

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
30005	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3F(a) r/w sec 89	Failing to comply with direction to produce vehicle for Inspection, Examination or Testing to Examiner of Vehicles.	<b>C</b>	<b>R500 On Compliance</b>
30013	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3F(b) r/w sec 89	Fail to produce documents of motor vehicle.(Owner , Operator , Driver)	<b>C</b>	<b>R500 On Production</b>
30039	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3F(c)(ii) r/w sec 89	Failing to furnish evidence of (not engaged) registration as instructor.	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>
30047	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect3F(f) r/w sec 89	Failing when so required to furnish name and address etc. (Driver/owner/operator or person in charge) or Professional Driving Permit where applicable.	<b>B</b>	<b>NO AG or R1000 on Confirmation</b>
30055	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect3F(g) r/w sec 89	Failing upon demand, to produce license or similar document/prescribed authorization (expired driving license card).	<b>B</b>	<b>R500 On Production</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
30063	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3F(i) r/w sec 89	Any person failing to furnish name, address etc. or any other information with regard to the Owner, Operator or Driver.	C	<b>NO AG or R1000 on Confirmation</b>
30089	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(b) r/w sec 89	Fail to stop vehicle on command of Traffic Officer.	A	<b>R1500</b>
30097	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(d) r/w sec 89	Fail to proceed on command of a Traffic Officer or directed by a Traffic Sign to mass meter (Weighbridge/Screenner).	C	<b>R1500</b>
30102	<b>NRTA93/93</b> Sect 3 I(d) r/w sec 89	Used vehicle while the mass has been exceeded and load not reduced or adjusted.	B	<b>R1500</b>
30110	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(f) r/w sec 89	Continue to drive after prohibited to do so by reason of physical or mental condition.	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
30128	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(g) r/w sec 89	Regulating Traffic: (Failing to comply with direction of Traffic Officer).	B	<b>R1500</b>
30136	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(g) r/w sec 89	Fail to remove vehicle and use another route.	B	<b>R1500</b>
30144	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(h) r/w sec 89	Fail to furnish name, address etc.	B	<b>NO AG</b>
30152	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(i) r/w sec 89	Failing on demand to produce document relating to motor vehicle. (7Days grace)	C	<b>R500</b>
30160?	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I(k) r/w sec 89	Professional driver, Operator, Owner fail to produce copy of records for inspection.	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
30178	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 3 I (o) r/w sec 89	Fail to take motor vehicle to Police Station. (Engine & Chassis Number different). <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>NO AG</b>
30186	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Fail to comply with instruction, direction or obstruct, hindered – interfered inspector of Licenses.	<b>C</b>	<b>R1500</b>
30194	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Fail to comply with instruction, direction or obstruct, hindered, interfere Traffic Officer.	C	<b>R1500</b>
30209	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Fail to comply with instruction, direction or obstruct, hindered – interfered Examiner of vehicles.	C	<b>R1500</b>
30217	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Fail to comply with instruction, direction of Peace Officer or obstruct, hindered interfered same.	C	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
30225	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Threatened/suggest use of violence. Inspector of License or relative/property.	<b>C</b>	<b>NO AG</b>
30233	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Threatened/suggest use of violence injuries/damage to property of Traffic Officer's relatives or himself/property.	<b>C</b>	<b>NO AG</b>
30241	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Threatened/suggest use of violence/injury to Examiner or to relatives/property.	<b>C</b>	<b>NO AG</b>
30259	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Threaten/suggest use of violence/injuries/damage to property of Peace Officer's relatives or himself/property.	<b>C</b>	<b>NO AG</b>
32748	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3J(4) r/w sec 89	Fail to furnish imprint.	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
30267	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3K(1) r/w sec 89	Impersonating authorized Officer/Peace Officer.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
30275	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 3K(2) r/w sec 89	Inducing any authorized Officer or Peace Officer to act in conflict with his/her duty.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10013	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 5(5) r/w sec 89	Manufacturer, Builder, Importer failed to register vehicles before selling such vehicle.	C	<b>R1000</b>
10021	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving without driving license.(Unlicenced driver) Motor cycles – 125cc A1	B	<b>R1000</b>
10039	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving without driving license. Motor cycles + 125cc A	B	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10047	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving without driving license. Light Motor vehicle. B or EB	B	<b>R1000</b>
10055	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving without driving license. Heavy Motor vehicle. C1 or EC1	A	<b>R1500</b>
10063	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving without driving license. Extra Heavy Motor vehicle. C or EC	A	<b>R2000</b>
10071	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(b) r/w sec 89	Driving license not in vehicle or on person. Motor cycles – 125cc A1	C	<b>R500</b>
10089	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(b) r/w sec 89	Driving license not in vehicle or on person. Motor cycles + 125cc A	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10097	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(b) r/w sec 89	Driving license not in vehicle or on person. Light Motor vehicle. B or EB	C	<b>R500</b>
10102	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(b) r/w sec 89	Driving license not in vehicle or on person. Heavy Motor vehicle. C1 or EC1	C	<b>R500</b>
10110	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(b) r/w sec 89	Driving license not in vehicle or on person. Extra Heavy Motor vehicle. C or EC	C	<b>R500</b>
10136	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Learner driver driving a vehicle without glasses or contact lenses.	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>
10152	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Learner driver driving contrary to license, vehicle not adapted for physically disabled persons.	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10186	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving contrary to license, only electrically powered.	C	<b>R500</b>
10217	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving contrary to license, vehicle not adapted for physically disabled persons.	C	<b>R500</b>
10178	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving contrary to conditions. <b>(Automatic)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
10194	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Driving contrary to conditions of issue – Glasses/Contact lenses.	C	<b>R500</b>
10209	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/e sec 89	Driving contrary to conditions of issue – Artificial limb.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
10225	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Holder driving a motor cycle of a class other than that for which he holds a Driving License. <b>A WITH A1</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
10233	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Holder driving a motor vehicle of a class other than that for which he holds a Driving License. <b>EB WITH B</b>	C	<b>R750</b>
10241	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Holder driving a motor vehicle of a class other than that for which he holds a Driving License. <b>EC1 WITH C1</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
10259	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Holder driving a motor vehicle of a class other than that for which he holds a Driving License. <b>EC WITH C</b>	C	<b>R1250</b>
91629	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 12(a) r/w sec 89	Holder driving a motor vehicle of a class other than that for which he holds a Driving License. <b>ALL OTHER COMBINATIONS(SPECIFY)</b>	C	<b>R750</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10267	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 16(1) r/w sec 89	Applicants for Learner's/Driving License failing to disclose any disqualification.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10275	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 16(2) r/w sec 89	Failing to surrender Driving license within 21 days to the M.E.C.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10160	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 17(4) r/w sec 89	Issue/authorized unlawful Learners License.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10283	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 18(5) r/w sec 89	Negligently/wrongfully issuing a Driving License.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10291	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 22 r/w sec 89	Holder of Driving License failing to notify Registering Authorities within 14 days of change of address.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
10306	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 25(7) r/w sec 89	Fail to return cancelled/suspended license to M.E.C. or Inspector of Licenses.(Forthwith) – (License to be surrendered)	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10314	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 29 r/w sec 89	Failing to surrender void Learners/Driving License to Registering Authority or Traffic Officer on demand – (License to be surrendered)	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10322	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 30 r/w sec 89	Licensed /Learner Driver allowing another person to use his/her license.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10330	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 31 r/w sec 89	Employing /Permitting an Unlicensed Driver to drive a motor vehicle.	C	<b>R1500</b>
10348	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 31 r/w sec 89	Employing /Permitting an Unlicensed <b>A1</b> Driver to drive a motor cycle.(not exceeding 125cc)	C	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
10356	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 31 r/w sec 89	Employing /Permitting an Unlicensed <b>A</b> Driver to drive a motor cycle.(exceeding 125cc)	C	<b>R1500</b>
10364	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 31 r/w sec 89	Employing /Permitting an Unlicensed <b>B/EB</b> Driver to drive a motor vehicle.	C	<b>R1500</b>
10372	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 31 r/w sec 89	Employing /Permitting an Unlicensed <b>C/EC1</b> Driver to drive a motor vehicle.	C	<b>R2000</b>
10380	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 31 r/w sec 89	Employing /Permitting an Unlicensed <b>C/EC</b> Driver to drive a motor vehicle.	C	<b>R2500</b>
21006	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	No Professional Driving <b>Category D</b> Permit.(Pdrp)	B	<b>R2500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
21014	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	ALT: Pdrp not in Vehicle or on person. <b>Category D</b>	B	<b>R1000</b>
21022	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	Contrary to conditions. <b>Category D(Pdrp)</b>	B	<b>R1000</b>
10403	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	No Professional Driving <b>Category G</b> Permit. (Pdrp)	B	<b>R2500</b>
10429	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	ALT: Pdrp not in Vehicle or on person. <b>Category G</b>	B	<b>R1000</b>
10453	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	Contrary to conditions. <b>Category G</b>	B	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10411	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	No Professional Driving <b>Category P</b> Permit. (Pdrp)	B	<b>R3000</b>
10437	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	ALT: Pdrp not in Vehicle or on person. <b>Category P</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>
10445	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 32(1) r/w sec 89	Contrary to conditions. <b>Category P(Pdrp)</b>	B	<b>R2000</b>
10461	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 33(1) r/w sec 89	Fail to produce License to Court. <b>(Inc. P.R.D.P)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>NO AG</b>
10479	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 37 r/w sec 89	Operated an unregistered Testing Station.	C	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
10487	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42(1) r/w sec 89	Operate un-roadworthy motor vehicle.	A	<b>R3000</b>
21056	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42(2) r/w sec 89 r/w reg 142(1)	No Roadworthy Certificate. <b>Goods vehicle. GVM: + 3500Kg</b>	C	<b>R2500</b>
21064	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42(2) r/w sec 89 r/w reg 142(1)	No Roadworthy Certificate. <b>Breakdown vehicle.</b>	C	<b>R2500</b>
21072	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42(2) r/w sec 89 r/w reg 142(1)	No Roadworthy Certificate. <b>Bus/Midibus.</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>R3500</b>
21080	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42(2) r/w sec 89 r/w reg 142(1)	No Roadworthy Certificate. <b>Minibus. GVM: + 3500Kg</b>	B	<b>R3500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
21098	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42(2) r/w sec 89 r/w reg 142(1)	No roadworthy certificate. <b>Minibus. + 12 Persons</b>	B	<b>R3500</b>
21103	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42(2) r/w sec 89 r/w reg 142(1)	No roadworthy certificate Other vehicles conveying persons for reward.	<b>B</b>	<b>R2500</b>
21145	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 42A r/w sec 89	No roadworthy certificate displayed.	C	<b>R500</b>
21640	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 44(1) r/w sec 89	Operating un-roadworthy vehicle	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10500	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 44(2) r/w sec 89	Operating vehicle contrary to conditions of Notice to discontinue of vehicle.	A	<b>R3500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10518	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 45(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Being Owner as well as the Operator of prescribed vehicle fail to register as operator.	<b>C</b>	<b>R2500</b>
10526	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 45(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Person using motor vehicle not registered as Operator.	<b>C</b>	<b>R2500</b>
10534	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 45(2) r/w sec 89	Fail to notify Registering Authority whom to register as Operator (21 Days).	<b>C</b>	<b>R2500</b>
10568	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 48(2) r/w sec 89	Certified false Imprint/copy or extract of operator's card to be true.	<b>C</b>	<b>NO AG</b>
10576	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 49(a) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to notify and return Operators card to Registering Authority within 7 days Re: Any change in the circumstances as operator.	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10584	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 49(b) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to notify the Police within 24 hours and the Registering Authority within 7 days that operators card is lost/stolen	C	<b>R500</b>
10592	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 49(c) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to exercise proper control over driver regarding Driving hours/Loads/Conditions of Permit.(P.R.D.P)	C	<b>R2500</b>
10607	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 49(d) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to ensure that motor vehicle complies with fitness regarding Chapter v.	C	<b>R2500</b>
10615	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 49(e) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to conduct his operations with due care/safety of public.	C	<b>R2500</b>
10623	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 49(f) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to ensure, when hazardous substance were conveyed that all requirements of any law or in Act 93/1996 were complied with.	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10631	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 49(g) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to take reasonable measures to ensure that the load was transported as prescribed in this Act.	A	<b>R3000</b>
10649	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to keep vehicle in roadworthy condition.	<b>A</b>	<b>R3000</b>
10657	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to notify the M.E.C. in writing what precautions he has taken to ensure the roadworthiness of such vehicle.	C	<b>R2500</b>
10665	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to produce vehicle for testing on demand of M.E.C. on written notice.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10673	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to notify the M.E.C. in writing what precautions he has taken to ensure proper control over drivers.	C	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10681	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(2)(c) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to produce for examination, the records regarding drivers.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10699	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(3)(c) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to appear before the M.E.C. when he did not comply with the provision of Act 93/1996.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10704	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(4)(a) r/w sec 89	M.E.C demand from the Operator to make discovery of documents, or to answer questions or to produce documents for inspection, failed to do so.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10712	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 50(4)(b) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to allow inspection of records and documents on demand of M.E.C.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10746	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 54 r/w sec 89	Person offering to transport prescribed dangerous goods not as prescribed.	<b>A</b>	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10754	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 57(10) r/w sec 89	Displayed a road traffic sign without authorization.	C	<b>R1500</b>
10762	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 57(11) r/w sec 89	Owner or occupier failing to remove upon written notification by Local Authority, a road traffic sign or thing which resembles, obscures or interferes with a road traffic sign.	C	<b>R1500</b>
10770	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 57(12) r/w sec 89	Removing, damaging or altering position of a Road Traffic Sign or altering without Authority, inscription, lettering, color or design of the Road Traffic sign.	B	<b>NO AG</b>
10819	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Driver fail to stop when involved in an accident.(Damage to property/Animal)	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10827	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to ascertain nature and extent of injury after accident.	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10835	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to render assistance to injured person after accident.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10843	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to ascertain nature and extent of damage after accident.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10851	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(1)(e) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to give name, address etc.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10869	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(1)(f) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to report accident to Police Station or within 24 hours.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10877	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(1)(g) r/w sec 89	Driver consuming intoxicating liquor or narcotic drug after accident.	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
10885	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(2) r/w sec 89	Person removing vehicle after accident.(Injuries/death)	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10893	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 61(3) r/w sec 89	Remove vehicle without the permission of the Owner.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10916	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 62(2) r/w sec 89	Garage owner repairer failing to keep record and particulars of damaged motor vehicle. ( For 3years)	C	<b>NO AG</b>
10924	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 63(1) r/w sec 89	Reckless or Negligent driving.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10932	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 63(1) r/w sec 89	Reckless/Negligent or involved /Contributed to accident, fail to stop immediately.	A	<b>NO AG</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
10958	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 64 r/w sec 89	Driving without reasonable consideration for other road-users.	B	<b>R2500</b>
10974	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Drove vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a narcotic drug.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10982	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Occupying driver's seat while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a narcotic drug <b>whilst engine running.</b>	A	<b>NO AG</b>
10990	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Driving motor vehicle while concentration of alcohol in his/her blood is in excess of 0.05gram per 100 milliliters.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11001	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Professional driver drive vehicle, alcohol more than 0.02 gram per 100 milliliters of blood.	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
11019	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Person occupying driver's seat of motor vehicle with engine running while concentration of alcohol in his/her blood exceeds 0.05 gram per 100 milliliters.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11027	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Professional driver occupied driver's seat, alcohol 0.02 gram per 100 milliliters of blood.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11035	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(5)(a) r/w sec 89	Drive vehicle whilst concentration of alcohol in specimen of breath exhaled was not less than 0.24 milligrams per 1 000 milliliters.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11043	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(5)(a) r/w sec 89	Professional driver drove motor vehicle whilst concentration of alcohol in specimen of breath exhaled was not less than 0.10 milligrams per 1 000 milliliters.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11051	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(5)(b) r/w sec 89	Occupied seat while concentration of alcohol in specimen of breath exhaled was not less than 0.24 milligrams per 1 000 milliliters.	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
11069	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(5)(b) r/w sec 89	Professional driver occupied seat whilst concentration of alcohol in specimen of breath exhaled was not less than 0.10 milligram per 1 000millilitres.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11077	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(8)(a) r/w sec 89	Consume any substance containing alcohol, after being detained for contravening any provision of Section 65.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11085	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(8)(b) r/w sec 89	Smoke during detention before a specimen referred to in section 65 could be taken.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11093	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 65(9) r/w sec 89	Refused that a specimen of blood or specimen of breath to be taken.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11108	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 66(1) r/w sec 89	Tamper with another person's vehicle (Placing in gear/Tampering with machinery/Enter without owners consent).	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
11116	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 66(2) r/w sec 89	Driving or riding a motor vehicle without owner's consent.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11124	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 66(3) r/w sec 89	Willfully damaging or tampering with a vehicle or throwing object at a vehicle.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
11132	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 66(4) r/w sec 89	Altering, obliterating, mutilating engine number /chassis number.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
11140	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 67 r/w sec 89	Making false declaration or giving false information in regard to any matter under this Act.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
11158	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 68(1) r/w sec 89	Use/ display or manufactured a number plate which did not comply with the prescribed specifications.	C	<b>R1500</b>
11166	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 68(2) r/w sec 89	Counterfeiting, altering, defacing etc. Any certificate, disc or token or using or permitting use of such. (Vehicle registered outside Republic).	C	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
11174	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 68(3) r/w sec 89	Falsify or counterfeit, replace, alter, deface or mutilate or add anything to a certificate license or other document or be in possession of such.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
11182	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 68(4)(a) r/w sec 89	Using any document of which he/she is not the holder.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
11190	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 68(4)(b) r/w sec 89	Allowing use by another of a document of which person allowing is holder.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
11205	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 68(6)(a) r/w sec 89	Tamper with engine or chassis number with intent to deceive.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
11213	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 68(6)(b) r/w sec 89	In possession of motor vehicle of which engine/chassis number has been tampered with.	C	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
86200	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 81 r/w sec 89	Operate vehicle contrary to conditions of permit authorized by M.E.C.	B	<b>R2500</b>
86218	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 82(3) r/w sec 89	Hindered person authorized by Minister to do an inspection.	C	<b>R1500</b>
17502	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop Sign.R1a	A	<b>R1500</b>
17510	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop Sign.R1a <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R2000</b>
17528	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop Sign.R1a <b>(Pedal Cycle)</b>	A	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17536	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Scholar Stop. R1(b)	A	<b>R3000</b>
17544	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Scholar Stop. R1(b) <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R3000</b>
17552	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Scholar Stop. R1(b) <b>(Pedal Cycle)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
17560	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Railway Crossing. R1(c)	A	<b>R3000</b>
17578	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Railway Crossing. R1(c) <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R3000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17586	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Traffic / Customs Stop. R1(d)	B	<b>R1500</b>
17625	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop 3 way. (R1.3)	B	<b>R1500</b>
17633	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop 3 way. (R1.3) <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R2000</b>
17641	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Stop 3 ways. (R1.3) <b>(Pedal Cycle)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
17659	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop 4 way. R1.4	B	<b>R1500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17667	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop 4 way. R1.4 <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R2000</b>
17675	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop 4 way. R1.4 <b>(Pedal Cycle)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
17683	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop/Go. R1.5	B	<b>R2000</b>
17691	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop/Go. R1.5 <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R2500</b>
17609	<b>(Prof. D.P.)</b> <b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop / Yield. R1.2 <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R2000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
17617	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop / Yield Sign. ( <b>Pedal Cycles</b> )	A	<b>R500</b>
17594	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop / Yield. R1.2	C	<b>R1000</b>
17706	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield Sign. R2.	C	<b>R1000</b>
17714	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield Sign. R2. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
17722	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield Sign. R2. ( <b>Pedal Cycles</b> )	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17772	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield at Circle. R2.2.	C	<b>R1000</b>
17780	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield at Circle. R2.2. <b>(Pdrp)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
17837	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedestrian Priority Sign. R5. (Loading Goods, Maintenance and Emergency vehicles)	C	<b>R500</b>
17756	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield Pedestrian Sign. R2.1.	A	<b>R2000</b>
17764	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield Pedestrian Sign. R2.1. <b>(Pdrp)</b>	A	<b>R2000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17730	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield Level Crossing. R2.	A	<b>R2000</b>
17748	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Yield Level Crossing. R2. <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R2000</b>
17798	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Entry. R3.	B	<b>R1500</b>
17803	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Entry. R3. <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>
17811	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard One-way Roadway. R4.	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17829	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard One-way Roadway. R4. <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>
17853	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Minimum Speed. R101.	C	<b>R500</b>
17861	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Maximum Permissible. GVM. R102.	C	<b>R500</b>
17879	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Keep Left. R103.	C	<b>R500</b>
17887	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Keep Left. R103. <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17895	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Keep-Right. R104.	C	<b>R500</b>
17900	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Keep-Right. R104. <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>
17918	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Proceed left Only. R105.	C	<b>R500</b>
17926	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Proceed Left Only. R105. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
17934	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Proceed right Only. R106.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
17942	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Proceed Right Only. R106. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
17950	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Proceed straight only. R107.	C	<b>R500</b>
17968	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Proceed Straight Only. R107. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
17976	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Turn Left. R108.	C	<b>R500</b>
17984	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	T Disregard turn Left. R108. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
18011	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Turn Right. R109	C	<b>R500</b>
18029	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Turn Right. R109. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
18053	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedestrians Only. R110. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
18045	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedestrian Only. R110.	C	<b>R1000</b>
18061	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedestrians Only. R110. <b>(Pedal Cycle)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
19253	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Pedestrians. R218.	C	<b>R300</b>
18087	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedal Cycles only. R111.	C	<b>R1000</b>
18095	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedal Cycles Only. R111. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
18118	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedal Cycle / Pedestrians Only. R112.	C	<b>R1000</b>
18126	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Pedal Cycle / Pedestrians Only. R112. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
18142	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Motor cycles only. R116.	C	<b>R500</b>
18150	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Motor Cycles Only. R116. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
18176	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Motor Cars Only. R117.	C	<b>R500</b>
18184	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Motor Cars Only. R117. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
19326	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Taxi's. R224.	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
18207	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Taxi's Only. R118.	C	<b>R500</b>
19350	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Busses. R227.	B	<b>R1500</b>
19025	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Busses and Mini-busses Only. R134.	C	<b>R500</b>
19708	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Bus and Mini-bus lane. R328.	B	<b>R1500</b>
18223	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Mini-Busses Only. R119.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
19693	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Bus/Minibus Reservations. R327.	C	<b>R500</b>
18273	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Busses Only. R121.	C	<b>R500</b>
19172	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Left Turn. R211.	C	<b>R500</b>
19180	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Right Turn. R212	C	<b>R500</b>
19198	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No U-Turn. R213.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
19203	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Overtaking. R214.	A	<b>R2500</b>
19211	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Overtaking. R214. <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R3500</b>
19237	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Parking. R216. <b>(Total)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
91027	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Exceeding Limited Time.	C	<b>R300</b>
86234	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Parking Prohibited <b>1 Time Limit. R501.</b>	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
86242	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Parking Prohibited <b>2 Time Limits. R502.</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
86250	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Parking Prohibited <b>2 Time / Day's Limits. R503.</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
86268	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Parking Prohibited <b>3 Time / Day's Limits. R504.</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
19245	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Stopping. R217. <b>(TOTAL)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
91572	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop Prohibited. <b>1 Time Limit. R501.</b>	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
91580	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop Prohibited. <b>2 Time Limits. R502.</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
91598	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop Prohibited. <b>2 Time / Days Limits. R503.</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
91603	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop Prohibited. <b>3 Time / Days Limits. R504.</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
19261	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Pedal Cycle. R219.	C	<b>R300</b>
19300	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Motor Cycle. R222.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
19392	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Construction Vehicle. R231.	C	<b>R300</b>
19473	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Bus Reservation. R301.	C	<b>R600</b>
19481	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Bus Lane Reservation. R302.	C	<b>R600</b>
19619	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Tour Bus Reservation. R319.	C	<b>R600</b>
19944	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Park in area reserved for SAP vehicles only. R322P	C	<b>R600</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
19952	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Park in area reserved for Disabled. R323.	C	<b>R800</b>
20408	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Drive in Yellow Lane Lines. RM9 <b>(Busses &amp; Mini-busses only)</b>	C	<b>R600</b>
20440	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop in or cross zigzag Zone. RM11	C	<b>R500</b>
20458	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Stopping - Red Line. RM12.	C	<b>R500</b>
20466	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Stopping - Red Line. RM12.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20482	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Parking - Yellow Lines. RM13	C	<b>R500</b>
21292	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Stop in box junction. RM10	C	<b>R500</b>
20107	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Drove / Stop Over/On Painted island. RM5	C	<b>R500</b>
20115	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Stop / Drive on/over Painted <b>(Prof. D. P.)</b> Island. RM5.	C	<b>R500</b>
20123	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Park outside white boundary lines. RM6	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
21268	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Hawker Sign. R241.	C	<b>R500</b>
20131	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Park in Yellow demarcated area, Ambulance, Taxis, Fire Fighting, Diplomatic, Defence Force & Police.RM7	A	<b>R800</b>
19813	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Taxi Parking Reservation Sign. R309P	C	<b>R500</b>
19326	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disobey Taxi Prohibited Sign. R224	C	<b>R500</b>
95314	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Park in bay demarcated for Judges.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
95322	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Park in bay demarcated for Magistrates.	C	<b>R500</b>
19790	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Parking in a Motor Cycle Parking Bay. R307P	C	<b>R500</b>
20149	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Parking in a Loading Zone. RM7	C	<b>R800</b>
20157	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Parking at a Bus Stop. RM7	C	<b>R800</b>
94766	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Overnight Parking - Exceeding 2400 Kg tare.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
94774	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Overnight Parking - Trailer.	C	<b>R1000</b>
94782	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Overnight Parking - Animal Drawn Vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
94790	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Overnight Parking - Goods Vehicle.	C	<b>R750</b>
95005	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard parking in residents parking area	C	<b>R500</b>
20173	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left Turn Arrow. RM8.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20181	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left Turn Arrow. RM8. <b>(Prdp.)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
20199	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left or Straight Arrow. RM8.	C	<b>R500</b>
20204	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left or Straight Arrow. RM 8. <b>(Prdp).</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
20212	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Straight Arrow. RM8.	C	<b>R500</b>
20220	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Straight Arrow. RM8. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20246	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Right or Straight Arrow. RM8.	C	<b>R500</b>
91687	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Right or Straight Arrow. RM8. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
20254	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Right Turn Arrow. RM8.	C	<b>R500</b>
20262	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Right Turn Arrow. RM8. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
20270	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left or Right Arrow. RM8.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20288	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left or Right Arrow. RM8. <b>(Prof. D.P.)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
20000	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Overtaking Line. (1 Line) RM1.	A	<b>R2500</b>
20018	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Overtaking Line. RM1. <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R3500</b>
20026	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Crossing Line. (2 Lines) RM2.	A	<b>R2500</b>
20034	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard No Crossing Line. RM2. <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R3500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20042	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Channelizing Line. RM3.	C	<b>R500</b>
20050	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Channelizing Line. RM3. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
20068	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left Edge Line. RM 4.1.	C	<b>R500</b>
20076	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Left Edge Line. RM 4.1. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
20084	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Right Edge Line. RM 4.2.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20092	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Right Edge Line. RM 4.2. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
20539	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Robot.	A	<b>R2000</b>
20547	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Robot. <b>(Prdp.)</b>	A	<b>R2500</b>
20555	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Red Robot. <b>(PEDESTRIAN)</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
20563	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Red Robot. <b>(PEDAL CYCLE)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20393	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Red Light.	B	<b>R1500</b>
20571	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Steady Red Arrow.	C	<b>R1000</b>
20589	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Steady Red Arrow. <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>
20597	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Steady Red Arrow. <b>(Pedestrian / Pedal Cycle)</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
20602	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Red Arrow.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20610	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Red Arrow. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
20628	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Red Arrow. <b>(Pedal Cycle)</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
20678	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Yellow Disc.	C	<b>R500</b>
20686	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Yellow Disc. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
20848	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Steady Red Man Light. <b>(Pedestrian)</b>	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
20945	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Traffic Lights not Illuminated.	C	<b>R600</b>
20953	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Red Disc Light.	C	<b>R600</b>
20961	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Red Disc Light. <b>(Prdp)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
20979	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Flashing Red Disc Light <b>(Pedal Cycle)</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
19075	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Mass Limit Sign. R202	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
19083	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Axle Mass Load. R203	C	<b>R500</b>
19091	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Height Limit. R204	C	<b>R1500</b>
20880	<b>NTRA 93/96</b> Sect 58(1) r/w sec 89 r/w Reg 284 - 291	Disregard Right of Way at Robot	C	<b>R500</b>
78003	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 3 r/w sec 89	Title Holder failing to register vehicle as required. <b>(ON PRODUCTION OF PROOF)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
91124	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 8(1) r/w sec 89	Fail to register vehicle within 21 days. (Title Holder) <b>(ON PRODUCTION OF PROOF)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78011	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 18 r/w sec 89	Owner fails to licence vehicle. (Driver using unlicensed vehicle)	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
85937	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 18 r/w sec 89	Owner fails to licence Vehicle. (Driver using unlicensed vehicle) <b>(Prdp)</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R1500</b>
78029	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 21(1) r/w sec 89	Operate a vehicle exempted from licensing. (Not in any race or sport or for exhibition purposes).	C	<b>R1500</b>
78037	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 21(2) r/w sec 89	Operated a vehicle contrary to Regulation 21(4). (1) Not to drive from one premises to another or over a distance more than one Kilometre. (2) Proceeding to or from a place for repairs. (3) Driving to the premises of owner to take delivery thereof.	C	<b>R1500</b>
78053	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(1) r/w sec 89	Registration plate not complying with SABS 1116 standards. (Height/Width of letters and figures).	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78061	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Registrations plate no SABS 1116 mark on plate. <b>(Per number plate)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78079	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(2)(b)-(d) r/w sec 89	Registration mark not complying with prescribed colours.(As per Province) <b>(Per number plate)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78095	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(3) r/w sec 89	Letters and figures incorrectly arranged on number plate. <b>(Per number plate)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78118	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(5) r/w sec 89	Fail to display number plate on motor vehicle. <b>Both</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R1000</b>
78100	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(5) r/w sec 89	Fail to display number plate. <b>One plate</b>	C	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78126	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(6)(a) r/w sec 89	Operating motor vehicle illegally displaying a Number Plate that is not applicable to such vehicle.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
78134	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(6)(b) r/w sec 89	Operating motor vehicle with Number plate - Concealed, obscured or illegible. <b>(Per number plate)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78142	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(6)(c)(i) r/w sec 89	Operating motor vehicle with design, ornamentation, figure or letter on front of Number plate. <b>(Per number plate)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78150	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(6)(c)(ii) r/w sec 89	Operating motor vehicle with design, ornamentation, figure or letter within 150mm of the Licence Number. <b>(Per number plate)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78168	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(6)(d) r/w sec 89	Operating motor vehicle registered and licensed in prescribed territory and not complying with their Law regarding registering and licensing.	C	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
78192	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(6)(g) r/w sec 89	Operating motor vehicle in which is carried a number plate not applicable to such, motor vehicle or anything purporting to be Licence Number.	C	<b>R 500</b>
78207	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(6)(h) r/w sec 89	Front and rear number plates not the same. (Licence Number, Colour, Loco, Letter Type).	C	<b>R500</b>
78215	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(7)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate a motor vehicle where the number plate was easily detachable.	C	<b>R500</b>
78223	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(7)(b) r/w sec 89	Number plates not affixed in an upright position or within 30 degrees. <b>(Per number plate)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78257	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(7)(e) r/w sec 89	No number plate on Motor Cycle, Motor Tricycle, Quadrucycle or Trailer.	C	<b>R500</b>
78273	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(8)(a) r/w sec 89	Number plate too high on double decker bus. (1, 9 metre engine at rear).	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78281	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 35(8)(b) r/w sec 89	Number plate too high any other vehicle. (1, 5 Metre).	C	<b>R300</b>
78320	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 36(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor vehicle without a Licence Disc or Licence and Roadworthy Certificate (Disc) affixed on inside of windscreen as prescribed. <b>(ON PRODUCTION)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78338	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 36(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Fail to display Licence Disc or licence and Roadworthy Certificate. (No Windscreen) <b>(ON PRODUCTION)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
78354	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 36(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Licence Disc or Licence and Roadworthy Certificate Disc not in waterproof holder.	C	<b>R300</b>
78370	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 36(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate a motor vehicle to which a Licence Disc or Licence and Roadworthy Certificate Disc is affixed which does not refer to such motor vehicle.	C	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78396	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 36(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Licence Disc or Licence and Roadworthy Certificate Disc obscured.	C	<b>R300</b>
78419	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 52(1) r/w sec 89	Owner failing to notify Appropriate Registering Authority of permanent address within 21 days of change.	C	<b>R500</b>
78427	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 52(2) r/w sec 89	Owner failing to notify appropriate registering authority of change of name or identification number within 21 days of change	C	<b>R500</b>
78435	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 53(1)(a)(i) r/w sec 89	Title Holder or Owner disposing of a motor vehicle which is not registered and or licensed.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78451	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 53(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Person taking illegal delivery of unlicensed/unregistered motor vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>
78477	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 53(3) r/w sec 89	Change of title holder, fail to complete forms, notify Appropriate Registration Authority and handed over Registration Certificate to new title holder.	C	<b>R500</b>
78485	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 53(4) r/w sec 89	Change of Owner; fail to notify Appropriate Registration Authority of Sale or disposal of motor vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>
78493	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 54(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Owner fails to notify S.A. Police of theft. (24 Hrs.)		<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78508	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 54(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Owner fails to notify title holder of theft. (Forthwith)	C	<b>R500</b>
78516	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 54(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Owner failing to notify Appropriate Registering Authority of theft. (7 days)	C	<b>R500</b>
78524	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 54(3)(a) r/w sec 89	Title holder fails to notify Appropriate Registering Authority of theft. (3months).	C	<b>R500</b>
78532	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 54(3)(b) r/w sec 89	Failed to submit the Registration Certificate of a stolen vehicle to the Appropriate Registration Authority.	c	<b>R500</b>
78540	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 54(6) r/w sec 89	Vehicle recovered after stolen, owner failed to notify SAPS within 24 hours, title holder and Appropriate Registering Authority.	<b>C</b>	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78558	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 55(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Owner failed to notify title holder of permanent unfitness of motor vehicle. (Forthwith)	C	<b>R400</b>
78566	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 55(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Owner failed to notify the Appropriate Registering Authority of the permanent unfitness of a motor vehicle. (Within 3months)	C	<b>NO AG</b>
78574	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 55(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Title holder failed to notify Appropriate Registering Authority of permanent unfitness of motor vehicle. (Within 3 Months)	C	<b>R400</b>
78582	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 55(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Title Holder failed to submit the Registration Certificate of a vehicle which became permanently unfit for use.	C	<b>R400</b>
78590	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 56(1) r/w sec 89	No engine/chassis number.	C	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78621	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 56(3)(c) r/w sec 89	Title Holder fail to produce the vehicle to SAPS; with NO engine/chassis numbers.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
78663	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 56(5)(a) r/w sec 89	Title holder fail to have engine/chassis number permanently affixed to motor vehicle.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
78689	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 56(7) r/w sec 89	Title holder fails to notify Appropriate Registration Authority regarding new engine/chassis number.	C	<b>R1000</b>
78697	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 62(1) r/w sec 89	Fail to give information to Authorised Officer regarding motor vehicle or a motor vehicle body.	C	<b>R1500</b>
78702	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 62(2) r/w sec 89	Fail to give information to Authorised Officer regarding any matter in respect of which such person has responsibility in terms of this act.	c	<b>R1500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78710	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 65 r/w sec 89	Owner fails to notify Appropriate Registering Authority of export.	c	<b>NO AG</b>
78736	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 69(3) r/w sec 89	Operating under Motor Trade Number a motor vehicle other than for purpose of sale, repair, building of a body thereon, delivering or testing it.	c	<b>R500</b>
91255	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 73 r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle under Motor Trade Number which was not licensed.	c	<b>R1000</b>
78744	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 82(1) r/w sec 89	Motor Trade Number not displayed on prescribed plate.(SABS 1116)	c	<b>R500</b>
78752	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 82(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Motor Trade Plate not displayed in an upright position. (Rear Window)	c	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78760	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 82(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Motor Trade Plate not displayed in an upright position. (No Rear Window).	c	<b>R300</b>
78778	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 82(2) r/w sec 89	Motor Dealer fail to display Motor Trade Number Licence Disc inside transparent watertight holder.	c	<b>R300</b>
78786	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 82(3) r/w sec 89	Transparent watertight holder not attached to motor trade number plate as prescribed.	c	<b>R300</b>
78794	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 82(4) r/w sec 89	Motor Trade Number permanently affixed to motor vehicle by person other than a Manufacturer, Builder or Importer.	c	<b>R500</b>
91310	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 84(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Illegal use of special Permit. Using of Special Permit, NOT for repairs, repossess, Testing, mass meter and Examiner of vehicles.	<b>C</b>	<b>R700</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78809	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 84(4) r/w sec 89	Conveying persons or goods while using Special Permit.	c	<b>R1000</b>
78817	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 89(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Fail to display temporary/special permit on rear window	c	<b>R300</b>
78825	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 89(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Fail to display temporary/special permit on rear of vehicle. (No rear window).	c	<b>R300</b>
78833	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 89(2) r/w sec 89	Display temporary/special permit which is not applicable to such vehicle.	c	<b>NO AG</b>
78841	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 89(3) r/w sec 89	Temporary/special permit obscured/illegible.	c	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
78859	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 99(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Learner driver driving whilst not accompanied by licensed driver.	c	<b>R700</b>
86226	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 99(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Learner Driver driving whilst not accompanied by licensed driver. <b>(Prdp)</b>	c	<b>R1000</b>
78867	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 99(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Learner driver carrying passenger. <b>(Motor cycle)</b>	c	<b>R500</b>
78875	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 99(2)(c) r/w sec 89	Learner driver carry passengers for reward. <b>( Public m/v)</b>	c	<b>R1500</b>
78883	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 124(a) r/w sec 89	Employing or permitting a person to drive a motor vehicle which the driver requires to hold a Professional Driving Permit.	C	<b>D- R2000</b> <b>G- R1500</b> <b>P- R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78891	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 124(b) r/w sec 89	Holder of a Professional Driving Permit allowing other person to use such permit.	C	<b>NO AG</b>
78906	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 141(8) r/w sec 89	Removing, replacing or altering components of a motor vehicle after it was certified to be roadworthy.	<b>A</b>	<b>NO AG</b>
78930	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 149 r/w sec 89	Motor Vehicle not equipped with Service Brakes. <b>(LIGHT M/V)</b> <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>R1500</b>
91336	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 149 r/w sec 89	Motor Vehicle not equipped with Service Brake. <b>(Prdp)</b> <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	A	<b>R2500</b>
78948	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 149 r/w sec 89	Motor Vehicle not equipped with Parking / Emergency brake. <b>(LIGHT M/V)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
86187	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 149 r/w sec 89	Motor Vehicle not equipped with Parking / Emergency brake. <b>(Prdp)</b>	B	<b>R1000</b>
78956	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 149A r/w sec 89	Use an anti-theft device that interferes with braking system. Vehicle Registered after 1 July 1990. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	A	<b>R1000</b>
78964	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 150 r/w sec 89	Motor cycle, Tricycle or Quadrucycle not equipped with two independent braking systems. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>R1000</b>
78972	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 150 r/w sec 89	Motor cycle, tricycle / quadrucycle with one defective brake. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	B	<b>R500</b>
78980	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 150 r/w sec 89	Motor cycle / tricycle / quadrucycle with front and rear defective brakes. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	B	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
78998	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 151(1)(a)(i) r/w sec 89	Trailer GVM under 750kg does not exceed half the tare of drawing vehicle without parking brake or device.	C	<b>R500</b>
79009	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 151(1)(a)(ii) r/w sec 89	Trailer GVM less than 750kg exceeds half the tare of drawing vehicle not equipped with parking brake and either overrun or a service Brake.	C	<b>R700</b>
79017	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 151(1)(b)(i) r/w sec 89	Trailer GVM over 750kg but does not exceed 3 500kg and does not exceed tare of drawing vehicle without parking and either an overrun or service brake.	C	<b>R1000</b>
79025	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 151(1)(b)(ii) r/w sec 89	GVM of Trailer above 3 500 kg or exceed tare of drawing vehicle, no service brake and parking brake.	B	<b>R1500</b>
79033	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 151(2) r/w sec 89	Service brake of trailer not capable of being operated by driver of drawing vehicle when in motion.	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79041	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 152 r/w sec 89	No/Defective brakes on pedal cycle.	C	<b>R300</b>
79059	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 153 r/w sec 89	No or defective parking brakes on other types of vehicles. (Unspecified).	C	<b>R300</b>
79114	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(a)(i) r/w sec 89	Defective Service Brake. (Vehicle capable of travelling more than 40km/h). <b>LIGHT (DISCONTINUE)</b>	A	<b>R1500</b>
79122	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(a)(i) r/w sec 89	Defective Service Brake. (Vehicle capable of travelling more than 40km/h). <b>HEAVY (DISCONTINUE)</b>	A	<b>R2000</b>
79148	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(a)(ii) r/w sec 89	Defective Service Brake. (Vehicle not capable of travelling more than 40km/h). <b>LIGHT</b>	A	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79130	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(a)(ii) r/w sec 89	Defective Service Brake. (Vehicle not capable of travelling more than 40km/h). <b>HEAVY</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>R700</b>
79156	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(b)(i) r/w sec 89	Defective Parking Brake. (Vehicle capable of travelling more than 40km/h). <b>LIGHT</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>
79164	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(b)(i) r/w sec 89	Defective Parking Brake. (Vehicle capable of travelling more than 40 Km/h). <b>HEAVY</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R700</b>
79172	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(b)(ii) r/w sec 89	Defective Parking Brake. (Vehicle not capable of travelling more than 40 Km/h). <b>LIGHT</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R300</b>
79180	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(b)(ii) r/w sec 89	Defective Parking Brake. (Vehicle not capable of travelling more than 40 Km/h). <b>HEAVY</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
79198	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate vehicle with inadequate parking brake. (Not holding on gradient 1 on 8.33) <b>LIGHT</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
79203	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 155(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate vehicle with inadequate Parking brake. (Not holding on gradient 1 on 8.33). <b>(Pdrp)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
79211	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 156(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle with brake not in good working order. <b>+3500Kg.HEAVY</b>	A	<b>R1500</b>
79229	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 156(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle with brake not in good working order. <b>LIGHT</b>	A	<b>R500</b>
79237	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 156(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Brakes not acting with equal intensity. (Excluding motor cycle with sidecar). <b>(Prdp)</b>	A	<b>R500</b>
79245	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 156(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Brakes not acting with equal intensity. (Excluding motor cycle with sidecar). <b>(LIGHT)</b>	A	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79253	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 156(2) r/w sec 89	Vacuum brakes - no warning device in driving compartment.	C	<b>R300</b>
79261	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 156(3) r/w sec 89	Vacuum brakes on trailer - No warning device in driving compartment.	C	<b>R300</b>
79279	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 157(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Defective lamps, damaged, not properly secured, not emitting light.	C	<b>R500</b>
79287	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 157(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Driving without lights.	<b>B</b>	<b>R1000</b>
79295	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 157(2) r/w sec 89	Operate a motor cycle, tricycle or quadru-cycle with the Headlight not lighted. <b>DAY</b>	C	<b>R400</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
79300	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 157(2) r/w sec 89	Operate a motor cycle, tricycle or quadru-cycle with the Headlight not lighted. <b>NIGHT</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
79318	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 157(3) r/w sec 89	Fail to dip lights.	B	<b>R800</b>
79326	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 158(2) r/w sec 89	Use lamps with insufficient brilliance on motor vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>
79334	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 159(1)(a) r/w sec 89	No or too few headlamps <u>fitted</u> to motor vehicle.	C	<b>R1000</b>
79342	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 159(1)(b) r/w sec 89	No headlamp <u>fitted</u> to motor cycle.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79350	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 159(1)(c)(i) r/w sec 89	Motor cycle with sidecar without prescribed light fitted on motor cycle or incorrect light configuration on sidecar.	C	<b>R1000</b>
79368	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 159(1)(c)(ii) r/w sec 89	Operate sidecar without proper light on front fitted.	C	<b>R1000</b>
79376	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 159(2) r/w sec 89	No dipped beam.	B	<b>R800</b>
79392	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 160(a) r/w sec 89	Main beams not properly adjusted or maintained.	B	<b>R500</b>
79407	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 160(b) r/w sec 89	No dipping device to extinguish main beams.	B	<b>R800</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79415	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 161(1) r/w sec 89	Dipped beam incorrectly projected.	B	<b>R500</b>
79423	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 161(3) r/w sec 89	Dipped beam incorrect beam. (Max. 45 metre).	B	<b>R300</b>
79431	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 161(4)(a) r/w sec 89	Dipping beam not capable of illuminating an area ahead.	B	<b>R500</b>
79449	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 161(4)(b) r/w sec 89	Dipping beams causing dangerous glare.	B	<b>R500</b>
79457	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 161(4)(c) r/w sec 89	Dipped beam to right.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79473	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 161A(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Day time running lamp causing discomfort to other road users.	C	<b>R300</b>
79481	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 161A(3) r/w sec 89	Rear lamps are not on when daytime lamps are on and/or the daytime running lamps did not switch off automatically when the headlamps were switched on.	C	<b>R300</b>
79499	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 162(a) r/w sec 89	Parking or stopping motor vehicle without parking lights/dip beams/fog lamps.	B	<b>R500</b>
79504	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 162(b) r/w sec 89	Park or Stop vehicle headlamps out no fog lamps lighted.	C	<b>R500</b>
79512	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(1) r/w sec 89	Fog lamps incorrect configuration front/rear of vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79520	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Fog lamps not emitting a dip beam.	C	<b>R300</b>
79538	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle with faulty fog lamps. (Adjustment/Beam or to rear emitting beam without lamps to the front on).	C	<b>R300</b>
79546	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(3)(a) r/w sec 89	Fog lamp to front incorrectly fitted.	C	<b>R300</b>
79554	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(3)(b) r/w sec 89	Fog lamp to rear incorrectly fitted.	C	<b>R300</b>
79562	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(4)(a) r/w sec 89	Motor vehicle other than motor cycle, motor tricycle fitted with fog lamp(s), parking lamp not on simultaneously.	C	<b>R300</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79570	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(4)(b) r/w sec 89	Two Fog lamps at the front fitted more than 400mm from outer edge - No parking lamps fitted.	C	<b>R300</b>
79588	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(5) r/w sec 89	Fog lamps on sidecar wrong combination with motor cycle.	C	<b>R300</b>
79596	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(5) r/w sec 89	Fog lamps/parking lamp not brought into operation simultaneously. (Motor cycle/Sidecar).	C	<b>R300</b>
79601	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 163(6) r/w sec 89	Illegal use of fog lamps.(except in poor visibility)	C	<b>R1000</b>
79619	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 164(3)(a) r/w sec 89	Parking lamp not fitted on right side of vehicle.(Front and rear)	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79627	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 164(3)(b) r/w sec 89	Two parking lamps not properly fitted.(Both sides front and rear)	C	<b>R300</b>
79643	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 165(1) r/w sec 89	Headlamps not fitted within 400mm of edge of vehicle and no parking lamp fitted.	C	<b>R800</b>
79651	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 165(2) r/w sec 89	Only parking lamps on while driving such vehicle.	B	<b>R800</b>
79669	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 166(1) r/w sec 89	No front position lamps: (Wide motor vehicles or combination of vehicles or load).	B	<b>R500</b>
79708	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 166(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Front position lamps not emitting white light.	B	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79716	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 167(2)(a) r/w sec 89	End outline marker lights incorrectly fitted.	C	<b>R300</b>
79724	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 167(2)(b) r/w sec 89	End-outline-marker lamps did not emit a white light to the front and a red light to rear.	C	<b>R300</b>
79732	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 168(1) r/w sec 89	Motor vehicle registered on/after 01/01/1981 no taillight. (One on each side).	C	<b>R500</b>
79740	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 168(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Rear lamps not complying/place/colour.	C	<b>R300</b>
79758	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 168(1)(b)& (c) r/w sec 89	Rear lamps incorrectly fitted.(position)	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79782	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 168(3) r/w sec 89	Motor Cycle only one rear lamp not complying, position, colour and not emitting light.	C	<b>R500</b>
79790	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 168(5) r/w sec 89	Motor vehicle towed by a breakdown vehicle not fitted with temporary set of rear lamps.(In conjunction with service brakes of breakdown vehicle)	C	<b>R500</b>
79805	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(1) r/w sec 89	No stop lamps fitted to vehicle.	B	<b>R500</b>
79839	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Stoplight obscured / not visible.	B	<b>R500</b>
79871	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Stoplight not fitted as prescribed height.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79889	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Stoptlights not equidistant on each side of centre line.	C	<b>R300</b>
79902	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Stop lamps not emitting red light.	C	<b>R300</b>
79936	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(1)(e) r/w sec 89	Stoptlight not connected/operating with service brake.	C	<b>R300</b>
79944	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(1)(f) r/w sec 89	Stoptlight not clean and in good working order.	C	<b>R300</b>
79952	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 169(2) r/w sec 89	Motor vehicle towed by a breakdown vehicle not fitted with separate set of stop lamps.(In conjunction with the service brakes of breakdown vehicle)	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
79960	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 170(1) r/w sec 89	Rear number plate/temporary special permit not illuminated.	C	<b>R300</b>
79978	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 170(2) r/w sec 89	Rear number plate light directed to rear.	C	<b>R300</b>
79986	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 171(1) r/w sec 89	Breakdown vehicle not fitted with side marker lamps and not emitting light as prescribed.	C	<b>R500</b>
79994	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 171(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Side marker lamps not within 400mm of end body.	C	<b>R300</b>
80000	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 171(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Side-marker lamps more than 3, 6 metre from each other.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80018	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 171(2)(c) r/w sec 89	Side-marker lamps less than 300mm from ground level.	C	<b>R300</b>
80034	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 175(2) r/w sec 89	Reversing lamp not functioning correctly.	C	<b>R300</b>
80042	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 175(3) r/w sec 89	More than two reversing lights.	C	<b>R300</b>
80050	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 175(3) r/w sec 89	Reverse light showing when not reversing.	C	<b>R300</b>
80068	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 176(1) r/w sec 89	Identification lamps not complying.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
86195	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 176(3) r/w sec 89	Vehicle fitted with blue lights illegally.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
80076	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 176(4) r/w sec 89	Breakdown vehicle not fitted with identification lamps. Yellow Flash light.	C	<b>R1000</b>
80084	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 176(4) r/w sec 89	Driver of breakdown vehicle using flashing amber light illegally.	C	<b>R1000</b>
80092	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 176(5) r/w sec 89	Medical Practitioners using flasher light illegally.	C	<b>R1000</b>
80115	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 177 r/w sec 89	Motor vehicle fitted illegally with spotlight.	C	<b>R1000</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80123	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 177(c) r/w sec 89	Breakdown vehicle using spotlight illegally.	C	<b>R1500</b>
80131	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 177(c) r/w sec 89	Essential vehicle using spotlight illegally.	C	<b>R1500</b>
91297	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 178 r/w sec 89	Pedal cycle - No headlight or not complying.	C	<b>R300</b>
80149	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 179(1) r/w sec 89	Animal drawn vehicle/handcart or other vehicle not previously mentioned, not fitted with white light on right thereof.	C	<b>R300</b>
80157	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 179(1) r/w sec 89	Animal vehicle with leader without prescribed lamps.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80165	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 180(1) r/w sec 89	Unspecified vehicle without prescribed light.	C	<b>R300</b>
80173	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 180(2) r/w sec 89	Unspecified vehicle with faulty lamps.	C	<b>R300</b>
80181	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 181(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Lamp emitting incorrect colour / not white or amber to front.	C	<b>R300</b>
80199	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 181(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Lamps not yellow or amber to side of vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
80204	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 181(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Lights not red to rear.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80212	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 181(2) r/w sec 89	Lights of same class of different colours.	C	<b>R300</b>
80220	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 182 r/w sec 89	Lamps (other than headlamps, etc.), not emitting diffused light.	C	<b>R300</b>
80238	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 183 r/w sec 89	Lamp not emitting steady light.	C	<b>R300</b>
80246	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 184(1) r/w sec 89	Headlamps of motor vehicle fitted too low or too high. (450mm - 1, 4m high, 500mm from front end).	C	<b>R300</b>
80254	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 184(2) r/w sec 89	Lamps fitted with clear glass or without means to prevent dangerous glare.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80262	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 184(3)(a) r/w sec 89	Lamps of same class not symmetrically placed.	C	<b>R300</b>
80270	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 184(3)(b) r/w sec 89	Lamps of same class not fitted at same height.	C	<b>R300</b>
80288	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 184(4) r/w sec 89	Lamps not securely fixed.	C	<b>R300</b>
80296	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 184(5) r/w sec 89	Glass/reflector of lamp not maintained in clean and effective condition.	C	<b>R300</b>
80301	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 184(6) r/w sec 89	Lamp obscured by fitting/object.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80319	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 185 r/w sec 89	Vehicle fitted with unauthorised lamp/lamps.	C	<b>R700</b>
80327 Combine 80327 till 80335	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 186(1)(a)(b)&(c) r/w sec 89	No white reflectors on trailer, rickshaw or animal drawn vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
80343	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 186(2)(a) r/w sec 89	White reflectors not fitted correctly. (400mm from outer edge).	C	<b>R300</b>
80351	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 186(2)(b) r/w sec 89	White front reflectors not in right position. (150mm from outer edge).	C	<b>R300</b>
80369	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 186(3) r/w sec 89	No white retro reflectors. Pedal Cycle.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80377	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 187(1) r/w sec 89	No red retro-reflectors to rear of motor vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
80393	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 187(1) r/w sec 89	No red retro-reflectors to rear of animal drawn vehicle/rickshaw.	C	<b>R300</b>
80408	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 187(1) r/w sec 89	No red retro reflectors fitted to drawing vehicle or rear most trailer or combination.	C	<b>R300</b>
80416	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 187(2) r/w sec 89	Reflectors not fitted as prescribed. (400mm from outer edge).	C	<b>R300</b>
80424	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 187(3) r/w sec 89	No red reflector to the rear of motor cycle.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80432	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 187(4) r/w sec 89	No red reflector to the rear of pedal cycle.	C	<b>R300</b>
80440	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 188(a)(i) r/w sec 89	Motor vehicles, excluding bus, minibus and cars, exceeding seven metres length or combination not fitted with yellow reflectors within 3 metres from front.	C	<b>R300</b>
80466	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 188(a)(iii) r/w sec 89	No yellow reflectors on trailer forming part of a combination over 7 metre/incorrectly placed.	C	<b>R300</b>
80474	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 188(b) r/w sec 89	Vehicle or combination where yellow reflectors are further than 3,6 metre apart.	C	<b>R300</b>
80482	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 189(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Reflectors fitted incorrect height.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80505	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 189(1)(b)(i) r/w sec 89	Reflectors not fitted vertically and facing squarely to front. (White).	C	<b>R300</b>
80513	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 189(1)(b)(ii) r/w sec 89	Reflectors not fitted vertically and facing to the rear. (Red).	C	<b>R300</b>
80521	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 189(1)(b)(iii) r/w sec 89	Reflectors not fitted vertically and facing to the sides. (Yellow).	C	<b>R300</b>
80539	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 189(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Dirty, broken or obscured retro-reflectors.	C	<b>R300</b>
80547	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 189(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Reflectors fitted to movable part of vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80555	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 189(2) r/w sec 89	Red reflectors not fitted in accordance with structure of vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
80571	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 191(2)(a)(b) r/w sec 89	No warning sign on rear of motor vehicles or not complying with SABS 1329. <b>CHEVRONS</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
80589	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 191(3)(a) r/w sec 89	No reflectors on rear of motor vehicle (due to construction or design). Chevron may be cut.	C	<b>R300</b>
80597	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 191(3)(b) r/w sec 89	Warning sign not displayed in accordance with Regulations. Can be eleven reflectors.	C	<b>R300</b>
80628	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 191(4)(b) r/w sec 89	Reflectors more than 1, 1 metres above ground level or near as possible.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80644	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 191(4)(d) r/w sec 89	Chevrons obscured and not clean or good condition.	C	<b>R300</b>
80678	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 192A(1) r/w sec 89	A goods vehicle GVM exceeding 3500 kilograms not fitted with contour markings on the side and the rear of such vehicle.	C	<b>R1000</b>
80686	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 192A(2)(b) r/w sec 89	A goods vehicle with a length of more than 7 metres not fitted with contour markings from 1 July 2004.	C	<b>R1000</b>
80694	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 192A(2)(c) r/w sec 89	A trailer or caravan first registered after 1 July 2004 not fitted with side and rear contour markings.	C	<b>R1000</b>
80709	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 192A(2)(d) r/w sec 89	Any trailer or caravan not fitted with side and rear contour markings. (from 1 January 2006)	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NRTR 2000</b>            Reg 192A(2)(e)            r/w sec 89</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">A bus first registered from 1 July 2004 not fitted with side and rear markings.</p>	C	<b>R1000</b>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NRTR 2000</b>            Reg 192A(2)(f)            r/w sec 89</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Any minibus or bus operation in terms of an operating license issued in accordance with the provisions of the NLTTA not fitted with side and rear markings. (from 4 September 2006)</p>	C	<b>R1000</b>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NRTR 2000</b>            Reg 192A(2)(g)            r/w sec 89</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">A minibus operating in terms of an operating license issued in accordance with the provisions of the NLTTA not fitted with side and rear markings. (first registered on or after 4 September 2006)</p>	C	<b>R1000</b>
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>NRTR 2000</b>            Reg 192A(2)(h)            r/w sec 89</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Any minibus operating in terms of an operating license issued in accordance with the provisions of the NLTTA not fitted with side and rear markings. (from 1 January 2007)</p>	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 192A(2)(i)	A motor home first registered from 1 July 2007 not fitted with contour or strip marking.	C	<b>R1000</b>
80652	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 192(1) r/w sec 89	Reflectors on motor vehicle not : (a) White to Front (b) Red to Rear (c) Yellow to Sides	C	<b>R300</b>
80660	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 192(3) r/w sec 89	Reflector on pedals, pedal arms or spokes of pedal cycle not white or yellow.		<b>R300</b>
80725	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 193(1) r/w sec 89	No indicators on Motor vehicle (except tractor, trailer). / Only on one side.	C	<b>R300</b>
80733	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 194(a) r/w sec 89	Use flasher type indicators without lamps.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80741	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 194(b) r/w sec 89	Indicators not flashing. (Flasher type).	C	<b>R300</b>
80759	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 194(c) r/w sec 89	Flasher Type Indicators not correctly placed. (Be equidistant from longitudinal centre line and not more than 500mm from outer edge).	C	<b>R300</b>
80767	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 194(d) r/w sec 89	Flasher type Indicators not visible.	C	<b>R300</b>
80775	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 194(e) r/w sec 89	Flasher type indicators fitted not provided for.	C	<b>R300</b>
80783	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 194(f) r/w sec 89	Flasher type Indicators nearer than 150mm from other lamp and intensity of light from other lamp is greater that of flasher type.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80791	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 194(g) r/w sec 89	Flasher type Indicators wrong colour. (White, Yellow, Amber front). (Yellow, Amber, Red rear).	C	<b>R300</b>
80806	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 195(a) r/w sec 89	Illuminated window type indicator wrong colour. (Red, Yellow, Amber).	C	<b>R300</b>
80814	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 195(b) r/w sec 89	Window type indicators not complying. (At least 150mm long and 25mm wide).	C	<b>R300</b>
80822	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 195(c) r/w sec 89	Window type not fitted to the rear of vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
80830	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 197(1) r/w sec 89	Combination exceeding 7, 6 metres, Prescribed Indicators not fitted to both drawing and rearmost vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80848	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 197(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Combination exceeding 7.6 metres. Indicators wrongly placed. Not within 600mm from rear.	C	<b>R300</b>
80856	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 197(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Combination of vehicles not within 600mm from the rear. (Flasher type on side).	C	<b>R300</b>
80864	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(1) r/w sec 89	Direction indicators not fitted at required height. Less than 450mm or higher than 2, 1 metres.	C	<b>R300</b>
80872	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(1) r/w sec 89	Direction indicators obscured.	C	<b>R300</b>
80880	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(2) r/w sec 89	Lamps of direction indicators front or rear not fitted on same level.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80898	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(3) r/w sec 89	No audible/visible warning device to indicate that direction indicators are in operation.	C	<b>R300</b>
80903	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(4) r/w sec 89	Direction indicators left/right not independent.	C	<b>R300</b>
80911	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(5)(a) r/w sec 89	Vehicle not fitted with separate switch to operate indicators simultaneously. (Only vehicle registered after January 1986).	C	<b>R300</b>
80929	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(6) r/w sec 89	Driver illegally operating all direction indicators simultaneously whilst motor vehicle is in motion.	C	<b>R300</b>
80937	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(7) r/w sec 89	Direction indicators not operating simultaneously on one side.	C	<b>R300</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
80945	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(8) r/w sec 89	Direction indicators not maintained in good working order.	C	<b>R300</b>
80953	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(9) r/w sec 89	Direction indicators not emitting diffused light when in use.	C	<b>R300</b>
80961	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 198(10) r/w sec 89	Motor vehicle towed by breakdown vehicle not fitted with temporary direction indicators.	C	<b>R500</b>
80979	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 199 r/w sec 89	Use direction indicators which were not prescribed.	C	<b>R300</b>
80987	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Defective steering mechanism. <b>(Discontinue)</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
81006	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Excessive steering play i.e. more than 45 degrees.	C	<b>R500</b>
81014	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Vehicle fitted with anti-theft device to disengage or disconnect the steering wheel from steering mechanism. <b>(Discontinue)</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>
81022	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate a motor vehicle on a public road the steering wheel of which is on the left hand side. (Registered or licenced after 23 July 2014 and after)	C	<b>R500</b>
81030	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(3)(a) r/w sec 89	Handle bars of motor cycle not symmetrically placed.	C	<b>R500</b>
81048	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(3)(b) r/w sec 89	Motor cycle over 200cc handle-bars less than 600mm wide.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81056	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(3)(b) r/w sec 89	Motor cycle under 200cc handle-bars less than 500mm wide	C	<b>R500</b>
81064	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 200(3)(c) r/w sec 89	Handgrips on handle-bars lower than top of saddle or higher than 500mm above seat height.	C	<b>R500</b>
81072	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 201(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Defective/No Hooter. <b>ALL M/ VEHICLES</b>	C	<b>R300</b>
81080	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 201(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Pedal cycle no warning device. <b>(WARNING)</b>	C	<b>No summons to be issued</b>
81098	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 201(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Siren fitted illegally to vehicle.	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81103	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 201(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Multitune hooter.	C	<b>R300</b>
81111	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 202(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Windscreen, etc. not clear.	C	<b>R500</b>
81129	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 202(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Windscreen, etc. not clear. Windscreen except motor cycle/motor tricycle etc. not glass.	C	<b>R500</b>
81137	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 202(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Vehicle registered after 1958 windscreen not safety glass / not clearly marked.	C	<b>R500</b>
81145	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 202(3)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle with windscreen or windows not transmitting sufficient light. (Windscreen 70%, Window 35%).	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
85589	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 202(3)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate a vehicle to which a picture or film on window covers more than one sixteenth of window - applied after 1 January 2000.	C	<b>R500</b>
81153	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 203 r/w sec 89	No windscreen wiper Defective. (Including manually operated). <b>ALL M/V EXCEPT MOTOR CYCLE OR MOTOR TRICYCLE</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81161	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Driver's view obscured. (Ahead, to left or to right). (Construction of vehicle).	C	<b>R500</b>
81179	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(1)(b) r/w sec 89	No rear view mirror. (Not required on tractors) or defective.	C	<b>R300</b>
81187	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle without necessary mirrors. (Car, minibus, bus, goods vehicle G V M under 3 500kg registered after 1 January 1987 must be fitted with interior and exterior	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81195	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle without the necessary mirrors. (If interior mirror insufficient mirror must be fitted on left side). After 01/01/87 GVM under 3,500kg.	C	<b>R300</b>
81200	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle without exterior mirrors. (Vehicle G V M over 3 500kg registered after 1987 left and right side).	C	<b>R300</b>
81218	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(1)(e) r/w sec 89	Motor Cycle, tricycle, quadru-cycle without mirrors. (After 1 January 1991 must be fitted right and left).	C	<b>R300</b>
81226	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate motor car, minibus, bus or goods vehicle G V M under 3 500kg registered after January 1976 not with flat or spherical convex mirrors.	C	<b>R300</b>
81226	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate a minibus, bus or goods vehicle GVM over 3 500kg. (Registered between 1 January 1976 and 31 December 1986) not with flat or spherical convex mirrors.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81234	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 204(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Operate a minibus, bus, goods vehicle or breakdown, GVM over 3 500kg registered after January 1987 not flat or spherically convex mirrors.	C	<b>R300</b>
81242	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 205(a) r/w sec 89	Fuel tank, carburettor, fuel pipe, fuel receptacle defective.	C	<b>R500</b>
81250	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 205(b) r/w sec 89	No/defective fuel tank cap.	C	<b>R500</b>
81268	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 205(c) r/w sec 89	Electrical/battery wiring not properly installed, insulated, etc.	C	<b>R500</b>
81276	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 206 r/w sec 89	Engine not covered.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
81284	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 207(1) r/w sec 89	No crash helmet/Chin Strap not fasten.	C	<b>R1000</b>
81292	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 207(1) r/w sec 89	No crash helmet/Chin strap not fasten. ( <i>PASSENGER</i> )	C	<b>R1000</b>
81307	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 207(2) r/w sec 89	Driver of motor cycle not ensuring that passenger, younger than 14 years wearing a crash helmet.	C	<b>R1000</b>
81315	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 208 r/w sec 89	Sidecar fitted to <u>right side</u> of motor cycle or otherwise illegally fitted. <b>(Discontinue)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81323	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 208 r/w sec 89	Motor cycle under 50cc fitted with a side-car. <b>(Discontinue)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81331	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 209(a) r/w sec 89	Inefficient silencer.	C	<b>R500</b>
81349	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 209(b) r/w sec 89	Exhaust gas projected through a device other than through silencer.	C	<b>R500</b>
81357	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 209(c) r/w sec 89	Smoke causing nuisance to or obstructing vision of other road-user.	C	<b>R500</b>
81365	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 209(d) r/w sec 89	Fumes escaping into driver's cab or oil/inflammable liquid drip on exhaust.	c	<b>R800</b>
81373	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 209(e) r/w sec 89	Operate vehicle which exceeded the prescribed noise level.	c	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81381	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 210(1)(a) r/w sec 89	No convenient means of entrance or exit on both sides. (Motor vehicle, tare exceeds - 570kg).	c	<b>R800</b>
81399	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 210(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Conveying passenger without convenient means of entrance and exit at the rear.	c	<b>R800</b>
81404	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 210(2) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle without a door or effective barrier.	c	<b>R1500</b>
81412	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 210(3) r/w sec 89	Doors not capable of being opened and closed or obstructed / No door handle.	C	<b>R800</b>
81420	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 211 r/w sec 89	No reverse gear on motor vehicle. (Tare exceeding 570kg).	c	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81438	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(a) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor vehicle fitted with metal tyres.	C	<b>R500</b>
81446	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(b) r/w sec 89	Operating a tractor/trailer fitted with metal tyre less than 130mm in width.	C	<b>R500</b>
81454	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(c) r/w sec 89	Operating an animal-drawn vehicle fitted with metal tyre less than 40mm in width.	C	<b>R300</b>
81462	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(d) r/w sec 89	Operating a vehicle of which the whole widths of the running surface of the metal tyres were not at all times in direct contact with road	C	<b>R500</b>
81470	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(e) r/w sec 89	Operating a vehicle the tyres of which were in such a state of disrepair as to cause damage to the road surface/or a danger.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
81488	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(f) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor vehicle with such worn or damaged tyres that material of construction is exposed. <b><u>WORN TYRE</u></b> <b>PER TYRE</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81496	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(g) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor vehicle of which the metal part of the wheel comes into contact with the road surface.	C	<b>R500</b>
81501	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(h) r/w sec 89	Operated motor cycle with retreaded tyres.	C	<b>R500</b>
81519	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(i) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor vehicle fitted with regrooved tyres having a bead diameter of 430mm or less. <b>PER TYRE</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81527	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(j)(i) r/w sec 89	Tread depth of tyre less than 1mm. <b>(SMOOTH TYRE)</b>	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81543	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(k) r/w sec 89	Operate motorcycle under 50cc with pneumatic tyres which does not at any position on the tread thereof have a visible tread pattern over at least 80% of the full width of the tread.	C	<b>R500</b>
81551	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(L) r/w sec 89	Operate motor vehicle with break or cut in tyre in excess of 25mm or more than 10%.	C	<b>R500</b>
81569	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 212(m) r/w sec 89	Operated motor vehicle with pneumatic tyres with lump or bulge caused by separation of or partial break in its structure.	C	<b>R500</b>
81577	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 213(3)(d) r/w sec 89	Used vehicle of which the seatbelts were removed for repairs.	C	<b>R500</b>
86153	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 213(3)(c) r/w sec 89	Seat belts not in good working order.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81585	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 213(4) r/w sec 89	Adult in motor vehicle not wearing seat belt or which is not properly adjusted.	C	<b>R500</b>
81593	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 213(5) r/w sec 89	Occupied seat without seat belt whilst seat with belt was not occupied.	C	<b>R500</b>
81608	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 213(6) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to ensure that a passenger under 14 years is wearing a seat belt.	B	<b>R1000</b>
81616	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 213(7) r/w sec 89	No seat belt available on front passenger seat, but child not seated on rear seat.	C	<b>R1000</b>
81624	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 213(8)(a) r/w sec 89	Seatbelts not complying with SABS 1080 requirements.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
81640	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 214(1A)(a) r/w sec 89	No emergency warning sign carried in or on motor vehicle. <b>(TRIANGLES).LIGHT M/V</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81658	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 214(1A)(b) r/w sec 89	Emergency sign in motor vehicle not complying with SA B S 1329	C	<b>R300</b>
81666	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 214(2) r/w sec 89	Warning signs not displayed by driver when motor vehicle is stationary.	C	<b>R500</b>
81674	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 214(3) r/w sec 89	Person unlawfully removing/or tampering with warning signs.	C	<b>R500</b>
81682	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 214(4)(a) r/w sec 89	Emergency signs displayed less than 45 metres from vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81690	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 215(1) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor vehicle capable of exceeding 60km/h not fitted with speedometer.	C	<b>R300</b>
81713	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 216(2) r/w sec 89	Operate a motor vehicle without all the equipment required.	C	<b>R300</b>
81721	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 217(1) r/w sec 89	Operate a trailer G V M more than 3 500 kilograms or bus or goods vehicle G V M over 7 500 kilograms after 1 July 1999 without wheel flaps.	C	<b>R500</b>
81739	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 218 r/w sec 89	Operate a trailer with GVM above 3 500 kilograms and a goods vehicle with GVM above 12 000 kilograms registered after 1 January 1988 without rear under run protection devices.	C	<b>R1000</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81747	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 219 r/w sec 89	Operate a semi-trailer registered after 1 July 1999 with only one axle or one axle unit, not fitted with suspension of one type only, namely either air suspension, steel suspension or rubber suspension.	C	<b>R500</b>
81810	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operate drawing vehicle with trailer, overall length exceed 1,8 metre, that could not swivel at the coupling in a horizontal plane.	C	<b>R500</b>
81828	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(b)(i) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Trailer with one axle or one axle unit. (Excluding semi-trailer) longer than 11.3 metres. (GVM - over 12,000kg).	C	<b>R500</b>
81836	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(b)(ii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Trailer with one axle or one axle unit. (Excluding semi-trailer) longer than 8 metres. (GVM under 12,000 Kg).	C	<b>R500</b>
81860	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(c) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Any other trailer, excluding semi-trailer, longer than 12.5 metres. (GVM over 12,000 Kg).	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81844	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(d) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Articulated motor vehicle or drawing vehicle and semi-trailer longer than 18.5 metres.	C	<b>R500</b>
81852	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(e) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Bus-train exceeding 20 metres. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81878	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(f) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Vehicle, excluding a semi-trailer longer than 12, 5 metres. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81886	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 221(g) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Combination of motor vehicles longer than 22 metres. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
81894	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 222(1)(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operating combination of vehicles other than permitted. (In excess of 2 trailers).	C	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81909	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 222(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Operating a combination of motor vehicles consisting of a motor vehicle drawing more than one other motor vehicle, not being a trailer.	C	<b>R1000</b>
81917	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 222(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate combination of motor vehicles that could not swivel.	C	<b>R500</b>
81925	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 222(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Operate a trailer with more than one axle with a drawbar longer than 2 metre.	C	<b>R500</b>
81933	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 223(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operate a bus wider than 2.6 metre. (If distances between the centres lines of the tyres of front wheels exceed 1, 9 metre).	C	<b>R1000</b>
85521	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 223(b) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operate a goods vehicle GVM over 12 000 Kg if overall width is more than 2, 6 metre.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
81941	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 223(c) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Vehicle too wide. (Exceeding 2, 5 metres). <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
81959	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 224(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Vehicle too high. (Double-deck bus exceeds 4, 65 metres). <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
81967	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 224(b) r/ w reg 333 & sec 89	Vehicle too high exceed 4, 3 metre. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R1500</b>
81975	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 225(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Turning radius too wide. (Exceeding 13, 1 metres). <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
81983	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 225(b)(i) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operate semi-trailer with wheelbase longer than 10 metres.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
81991	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 225(b)(ii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operate bus-train with wheelbase longer than 8.5 metres.	C	<b>R500</b>
82002	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 225(b)(iii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Wheelbases too long <u>other vehicles</u> exceeding 8, 5 metres.	C	<b>R500</b>
82028	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 226(1)(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Front overhang of semi-trailer too great. (Exceeding 1, 8 metres).	C	<b>R500</b>
82036	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 226(1)(b)(i) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Front overhang of vehicle too great. (Except semi-trailer and trailer). Exceeding 60% of wheelbase.	C	<b>R500</b>
82044	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 226(1)(b)(ii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operate motor vehicle with a too long front overhang. (Taking the driver's seat into consideration).	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82052	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 226(1)(b)(iii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Operate a vehicle with a generally too long front overhang. (5, 8 metre less half the wheelbase).	C	<b>R500</b>
82060	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 226(2)(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Rear overhang too great. (Bus, street-cleaning vehicle, etc.). Exceeding 70% of wheelbase.	C	<b>R500</b>
82078	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 226(2)(b) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Rear overhang too great. (Trailer other than semi-trailer with one axle/one set of tandem axles). Exceeding 50% of length of body of trailer.	C	<b>R500</b>
82086	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 226(2)(c) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Rear overhang too great. (Exceeding 60% of wheelbase).	C	<b>R500</b>
82094	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 227(1)(a)(i)(aa) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Goods vehicle GVM over 12 000 Kg goods projecting further than 1, 3 metre to the side.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82109	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 227(1)(a)(i)(bb) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Goods projecting further than 1, 25 metre to the side of vehicle. (Measured from middle).	C	<b>R1000</b>
82117	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 227(1)(a)(ii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Goods or fittings (including bracket) projecting too far beyond front of vehicle. (Exceeding 300mm).	C	<b>R1000</b>
82125	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 227(1)(a)(iii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Goods or fittings projecting too far to rear of vehicle. (Exceeding 1,8 metres).	C	<b>R1000</b>
82133	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 227(1)(b)(i) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Front overhang together with projection exceeding front overhang provided for in Regulation 226(1)(b).	C	<b>R500</b>
82141	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 227(1)(b)(ii) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Bracket projecting more than 150mm beyond widest part of vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82159	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 227(2) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Vehicle/combination of vehicles and load too long – as prescribed in reg. 221	C	<b>R500</b>
82167	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 228 r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Load on motor cycle, tricycle or pedal-cycle projecting too far to side, front or rear. (Exceeding 600mm to the front of axle). (Exceeding 900mm to the rear of axle). (Exceeding 450mm on either side of wheels) Exceeding 300mm to the outside of wheel of sidecar.	C	<b>R500</b>
82183	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 229(1)(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Load projecting more than 150mm to side - No or too few lamps or retro-reflectors on outer edge.	C	<b>R500</b>
82191	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 229(1)(b) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	No or too few red flags on load to side.	C	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
82206	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 229(2)(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Load projecting more than 300mm beyond back of vehicle - No red lamp or retro-reflector width exceed 600mm. (Lamps either side).	C	<b>R500</b>
82214	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 229(2)(b) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Load projecting more than 300mm beyond back of vehicle - No red flag/less than 300mm <sup>2</sup> flags both sides	C	<b>R500</b>
82361	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 233(1)(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Number of passengers exceeding lawful Number. (380mm Per Person) <b>PER PASSENGER</b>	C	<b>R400</b>
82379	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 233(1)(b) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Conveyed too many people. (More than seats provided for). Goods department excluded.	C	<b>R500</b>
82387	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 233(2) r/w reg 231 + 333 & sec 89	Overloading a bus or minibus: (400mm). <b>PER PASSENGER</b>	C	<b>R400</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82400	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 244 r/w sec 89	Tare, maximum vehicle mass, maximum drawing vehicle mass not displayed on left side. (T V D/T). Vehicle - GVM 3 500kg registered before 1.1.1989.	C	<b>R500</b>
82418	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 245(1) r/w sec 89	Operated minibus, bus or goods vehicle – registered before 1 January 1989 gross mass over 3500kg - or registered after 1 January 1989 without information plate-tare, gross vehicle mass, gross axle mass load as prescribed.	C	<b>R1500</b>
82426	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 245(2) r/w sec 89	Operated a tractor without Information Plate. (P/D, T, GCM, D/T) Tractors registered before 1.1.1993 comply by 1.1.1995 other tractors as from 1.1.1993.	C	<b>R500</b>
82434	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 246(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Load coming into contact with road surface.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82442	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 246(b) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Load obscuring driver's view of traffic. (Front, sides and in the rear view mirror).	C	<b>R500</b>
82450	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 246(c) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Load not safely contained within body of vehicle or not securely fastened.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82468	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 246(d) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Conveyed goods on car too high. (Height of goods exceeds half of car).	C	<b>R500</b>
82476	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 246(e) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Conveyed containers which are not secured with at least four fastenings known as "Twist-Locks". <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	B	<b>R2500</b>
82484	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 247(a) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Conveyed persons unsafely in goods department. (Sides at least 350mm when seated).	C	<b>R2000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82492	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 247(b) r/w reg 333 & sec 89	Conveyed persons unsafely in goods department. (Sides at least 900mm when standing).	C	<b>R2000</b>
82507	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 249(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate a drilling machine / crane / forklift / straddle truck after sunset.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82515	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 249(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Fail to drive off the road with drilling machine / crane / forklift / straddle truck when aware of traffic flow.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82523	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 249(1)(c) r/w sec 89	No drilling machine / crane / straddle truck / forklift / road making machine to be on a freeway.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82531	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 249(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Agricultural equipment during night time on a public road without lights.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82549	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 249(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Fail to stop agricultural equipment and drive off the road to allow other traffic to pass.	C	<b>R500</b>
82557	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 249(2)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate agricultural equipment on a freeway.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82565	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 250 r/w sec 89	Conveying passengers for reward in goods compartment. <b>PER PASSENGER</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
82573	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 251(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate a bus or minibus with the sides not at least 600mm high.	C	<b>R500</b>
82581	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 251(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus without a weather proof roof.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82599	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus or bus without proper door on left side. (Passenger Compartment)	C	<b>R1000</b>
82604	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(b) r/w sec 89	No emergency exit in minibus or bus	C	<b>R1000</b>
82612	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Bus or lower deck of double decker bus without correct emergency exit.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82620	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Operate double decker bus without proper emergency exits upper deck.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82638	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(e) r/w sec 89	Operated bus or minibus with an emergency exit not correct size or working incorrectly.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82646	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(f) r/w sec 89	Operated bus or minibus the emergency exit was so positioned that passengers had to pass through goods department.	C	<b>R500</b>
82654	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(g) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward without emergency exits properly marked.	C	<b>R500</b>
82662	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 252(1)(i) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus or bus for reward with entrance on right hand side.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82670	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 253(a) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus without doors or effective barrier.	B	<b>R2000</b>
82688	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 253(b) r/w sec 89	Operated bus or minibus with doors or barrier not closed when in motion.	B	<b>R2000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82696	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 254 r/w sec 89	Operate a double decker bus without proper stairs to top deck.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82701	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 255 r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus without proper longitudinal passageways.	C	<b>R500</b>
82719	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(1) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus or bus with improper driver's seat. (Not adjustable, No partition.	C	<b>R500</b>
82727	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus with backrest of seats for passengers not complying.	C	<b>R500</b>
82735	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus with seats not at the proper height.	C	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82743	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(2)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate a minibus with depth of seats incorrect.	C	<b>R500</b>
82751	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(2)(d) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus with width of seats incorrect – not in accordance with reg. 233(2)	C	<b>R500</b>
82769	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(2)(e) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus with too little space between seat and partition.	C	<b>R500</b>
82777	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(2)(f) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus with seats facing each other too near each other.	C	<b>R500</b>
82785	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(2)(g) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus with too little space between seats.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82793	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(4) r/w sec 89	Operate bus without a partition in front of seat at entrance.	C	<b>R500</b>
82808	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 256(5) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus or bus with seat not securely fixed.	C	<b>R800</b>
82816	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 257(a) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward goods not placed in suitable compartment or container.	C	<b>R500</b>
82824	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 257(b) r/w sec 89	Operated bus or minibus for reward goods endangered passengers.	C	<b>R800</b>
82832	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 257(c) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus conveying passenger for reward, goods obstruct exit/entrance.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82840	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 258(1)(a)(i) r/w sec 89	Operate minibus for reward without acceptable windows.	C	<b>R500</b>
82858	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 258(1)(a)(ii) r/w sec 89	Operate bus for reward without acceptable windows.	C	<b>R500</b>
82866	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 258(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward without adequate window area.	C	<b>R500</b>
82874	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 258(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward without adequate window opening.	C	<b>R500</b>
82882	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 258(2) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward with windows that could not be opened every alternative one. Excluding bus with forced ventilation.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82890	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 258(3) r/w sec 89	Operate bus for reward with a window out of which a person could have put his elbow out.	C	<b>R500</b>
82905	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 258(4) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward with windowpanes not in sound, unbroken and clear condition.	C	<b>R500</b>
82913	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 259(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward with a fuel tank, fuel receptacle or fuel pipe that leaks or placed in cab or inside body.	B	<b>R2500</b>
82921	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 259(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Operate bus or minibus for reward with the filling orifice of fuel tank not on the outside or body or cab.	B	<b>R2500</b>
82939	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 259(2) r/w sec 89	Operate bus for reward with the main fuel tank close to the engine. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	B	<b>R2500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82947	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 260(1) r/w sec 89	No fire extinguisher in minibus operated for reward.	C	<b>R1000</b>
82955	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 260(2) r/w sec 89	No fire extinguisher in bus operated for reward.	C	<b>R1500</b>
82963	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 261 r/w sec 89	Operate bus for reward without a rear view mirror to see every entrance/exit.	C	<b>R500</b>
82971	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 262(1) r/w sec 89	Operate double decker bus not being able to tilt 23 degrees without overturning. <b>(DISCONTINUE)</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
82989	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 263(1) r/w sec 89	Permit a passenger to stand in bus where he was not allowed.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
82997	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 263(2) r/w sec 89	Operating bus with more passengers than permitted standing. <b>PER PASSENGER</b>	C	<b>R400</b>
83008	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 263(3) r/w sec 89	Operate bus without straps, handrails or grab handles.	C	<b>R500</b>
83016	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 263(4) r/w sec 89	Permit a person to stand in minibus. Requirements not complied with.	C	<b>R500</b>
83024	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 264(a) r/w sec 89	School bus: Number of passengers exceeded lawful number. (330mm per person).	A	<b>R1500</b>
83032	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 264(b) r/w sec 89	Seats not as prescribed in school bus.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
83113	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 272(a) r/w sec 89	Failed to display operator's card onto windscreen.	C	<b>R500</b>
83139	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 272(b)(i) r/w sec 89	Fail to display operator's card. (No Windscreen).	C	<b>R500</b>
83278	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 296(1) r/w sec 89	Failing to drive a vehicle on the left side of the roadway. <b>(No Danger)</b> .	C	<b>R500</b>
83286	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 297(1) r/w sec 89	Driving on incorrect side of divided public road.	A	<b>R3500</b>
91263	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 297(2) r/w sec 89	Driving on, over, across or within dividing space. <b>FREEWAY</b>	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83294	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 297(2) r/w sec 89	Driving on, over, across or within dividing space.	B	<b>R1500</b>
83325	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298(1) r/w sec 89	Cutting in after passing.	B	<b>R1500</b>
83317	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298(1) r/w sec 89	Passing on shoulders or verge of road.	B	<b>R1500</b>
83333	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298(2) r/w sec 89	Passed a vehicle at an unsafe place. (Summit, Blind Rise or Curve).	A	<b>R3500</b>
83341	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298(3) r/w sec 89	Failing to keep left upon becoming aware that other traffic wishes to pass.	B	<b>R1000</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83359	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298(3) r/w sec 89	Accelerating when being passed.	A	<b>R1500</b>
83367	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298(4) r/w sec 89	Encroaching on the right half of roadway thereby obstructing or endangering oncoming traffic when passing.	A	<b>R3500</b>
83375	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298(5) r/w sec 89	Passing a stationary bus without due care for persons leaving or approaching such bus.	A	<b>R2500</b>
83383	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 298A(2) r/w sec 89	Drove a vehicle on the shoulder of the road.	C	<b>R500</b>
83406	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 299(1) r/w sec 89	Crossing a public road when it is not safe to do so. <b>M/VEHICLES</b>	A	<b>R2500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83414	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 299(1) r/w sec 89	Crossing a public road when it is not safe to do so. <b>OTHER</b>	C	<b>R1000</b>
91302	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 299(1) r/w sec 89	Blocking Intersection.	C	<b>R1000</b>
83422	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 299(2) r/w sec 89	Entering a public road when it is not safe to do so. <b>M/VEHICLES</b>	A	<b>R2500</b>
83430	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 299(2) r/w sec 89	Entering a public road when it is not safe to do so. <b>OTHER</b>		<b>R1000</b>
83448	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 299(3) r/w sec 89	Obstructing or endangering other traffic when turning from one lane into or across another lane.	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83456	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 300 r/w sec 89	Driver failing to signal intention to reduce speed.	C	<b>R500</b>
83464	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 300 r/w sec 89	Failing to indicate when changing lanes.	C	<b>R500</b>
83498	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 301 r/w sec 89	Failing to yield right of way to vehicular traffic to the right at a Traffic Island. (Uncontrolled Intersection).	C	<b>R500</b>
83503	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(1) r/w sec 89	Failing to keep left when making a left-hand turn or due care - Fail to signal.	C	<b>R500</b>
83511	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(2) r/w sec 89	Turning right when unsafe to do so.	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
83529	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(2)(a)(i) r/w sec 89	Failing to steer vehicle to immediate left of middle of roadway when making right-hand turn. (Two way traffic).	C	<b>R500</b>
83537	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(2)(a)(ii) r/w sec 89	Failing to keep to the left when turning <u>in an intersection</u> . (Cutting Corner). Roadway intended both directions. (Two way traffic).	C	<b>R500</b>
83545	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(2)(a)(ii) r/w sec 89	Failing when turning right to pass to left of a Traffic Island or disobeying a Road Traffic Sign. (Two way traffic).	C	<b>R500</b>
83553	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(2)(b)(i) r/w sec 89	Failing to steer vehicle on right side of a "One-Way" roadway when making a right hand turn.	C	<b>R500</b>
83561	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(2)(b)(ii) r/w sec 89	Failing to keep left when turning right in <u>dual carriageway</u> . (Cutting Corner).	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83579	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 302(2)(b)(ii) r/w sec 89	Failed to keep left around Island.	C	<b>R1000</b>
83595	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(a) r/w sec 89	Stopping alongside or opposite an excavation or obstruction so as to obstruct or endanger other traffic.	C	<b>R1000</b>
83600	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(b) r/w sec 89	Stopping within a tunnel or subway or on a bridge or within six metres of such tunnel, subway or bridge.	C	<b>R1000</b>
83618	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(c) r/w sec 89	Stop vehicle where width of roadway has been restricted.	C	<b>R500</b>
83626	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(d) r/w sec 89	Stopping in contravention of a road traffic sign. <b>(TOTAL)</b> .	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83634	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(e) r/w sec 89	Stopping on the right-hand side of a roadway facing oncoming traffic.	C	<b>R500</b>
83642	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(f) r/w sec 89	Stopping alongside or opposite another vehicle where roadway is less than nine metres wide.	C	<b>R500</b>
83650	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(g) r/w sec 89	Stopping within the railway reserve at level crossing.	C	<b>R500</b>
83668	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(h) r/w sec 89	Stopping within 9 metres of approach side of pedestrian crossing.	C	<b>R500</b>
83676	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 304(i) r/w sec 89	Stopping so as to constitute a danger or an obstruction to other traffic.	B	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83684	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Parking Prohibited.	C	<b>R500</b>
83692	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	<b>Parking</b> a vehicle - alongside or opposite an excavation	C	<b>R1000</b>
93707	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Parking At or near a tunnel, bridge or subway -	C	<b>R1000</b>
83715	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	At or near narrow portion of road -	C	<b>R500</b>
83731	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	On wrong (right-hand) side of road -way	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83749	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Parking alongside or opposite another vehicle on road less than nine metres wide.	C	<b>R500</b>
83757	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Parking in railway reserve at level crossing.	C	<b>R500</b>
83773	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Parking so as to constitute a danger or obstruction -	C	<b>R1000</b>
83765	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Park vehicle within 9 metres of Pedestrian Crossing.	C	<b>R500</b>
83781	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Parking on same side as fire-hydrant or within 1, 5 metres on either side of such hydrant.	C	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83804	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Parking a vehicle so as to obscure a road traffic sign.	C	<b>R500</b>
83812	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(e) r/w sec 89	Parking on the sidewalk. (Except hawkers' cart).	C	<b>R500</b>
83820	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(1)(f) r/w sec 89	Parking in a manner as to obstruct any private or public entrance to a public road.	C	<b>R500</b>
83838	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(3) r/w sec 89	Parking on the roadway or within one metre of the edge of roadway. (Shoulders excluded).	C	<b>R700</b>
83846	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(4)(a) r/w sec 89	Parking within nine metres of the approach sides of a pedestrian crossing.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
83854	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(4)(b) r/w sec 89	Parking within five metres of an intersection.	C	<b>R500</b>
83862	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(4)(c) r/w sec 89	Parking upon or over the actuating mechanism of a robot.	C	<b>R300</b>
83870	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(4)(d)(i) r/w sec 89	Parking with any left-hand wheel more than 450mm from kerb.	C	<b>R300</b>
83888	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(4)(d)(ii) r/w sec 89	Park with right wheel more than 450mm from Kerb. (One-Way Street). <b><i>MORE THAN 450MM</i></b>	C	<b>R300</b>
83896	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(4)(e) r/w sec 89	Parking on a public road which is less than 5, 5 metres wide.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83901	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 305(5) r/w sec 89	Park vehicle on traffic island or mall.	C	<b>R500</b>
83919	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 307(a) r/w sec 89	Failing to stop in compliance with direction of Traffic Officer in uniform.	C	<b>R1500</b>
83927	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 307(b) r/w sec 89	Failing to stop at the request or on a signal of a person leading, driving or riding animals.	C	<b>R500</b>
83935	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Reversing a vehicle for an unnecessarily long distance or when not safe to do so.	C	<b>R500</b>
83951	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Following too closely.	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
83969	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Permitting a person to occupy a position in or on a vehicle which prevents the driver from exercising complete control over such vehicle or from giving signals.	B	<b>R1500</b>
83977	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Driver permitting a person to take hold of or to interfere with the steering or operating mechanism of a vehicle.	B	<b>R1500</b>
83985	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(e) r/w sec 89	Driver not having complete control over vehicle as a result of the position he/she occupies.	C	<b>R1000</b>
83993	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(f) r/w sec 89	Allowing a vehicle to remain unattended without applying braking mechanism.	C	<b>R500</b>
84004	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(g) r/w sec 89	Pulling away from a stationary position interfering with other traffic or when not safe to do so.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84012	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(h) r/w sec 89	Failing to give right of way to vehicle sounding a bell or device.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84020	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(i) r/w sec 89	<u>Driver</u> allowing any portion of his body to protrude beyond vehicle in motion.	C	<b>R500</b>
84038	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(j) r/w sec 89	Permitting person/animal to occupy roof, step or running board of vehicle in motion.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84046	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(k) r/w sec 89	Causing or allowing engine to run in such a manner that it emits smoke or fumes.	C	<b>R300</b>
84054	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(l) r/w sec 89	Allowing engine of stationary unattended motor vehicle to run.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84062	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(m) r/w sec 89	Depositing petrol, oil or rubbish on road.	C	<b>R500</b>
84070	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(1)(n) r/w sec 89	Allowing engine to run or starting whilst taking in petrol or before tank closed.	C	<b>R500</b>
84088	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(2) r/w sec 89	Person other than the driver, interfering with steering or other mechanism of vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>
84096	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(3) r/w sec 89	Passenger permitting part of his/her body to protrude beyond vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
84101	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(4) r/w sec 89	Entering or alighting from moving vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84119	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(5) r/w sec 89	Driving a vehicle on sidewalk. <b>M/VEHICLES AND CYCLES</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
84127	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308(5) r/w sec 89	Driving a vehicle on sidewalk. Other vehicles	C	<b>R300</b>
84135	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308A(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Holding a cellular or mobile telephone in one or both hands or part of the body whilst driving a vehicle.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84143	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 308A(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Using cellular or mobile telephone not fixed in vehicle.	C	<b>R300</b>
84151	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(1) r/w sec 89	Driver not seated astride or with feet not resting on footrests of motor cycle / Motor tricycle / Motor Quadro Cycle.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84169	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(2) r/w sec 89	Carrying passenger not seated astride a pillion or in sidecar of motor cycle / No footrests or passenger motor cycle -50cc.	C	<b>R500</b>
84177	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(3) r/w sec 89	Carrying more than one passenger on motor cycle.	C	<b>R500</b>
84185	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(4) r/w sec 89	Carrying more than two adult passengers in sidecar.	C	<b>R500</b>
84193	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(5) r/w sec 89	Carrying animal / article / person in front of driver of motor cycle.	C	<b>R500</b>
84208	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(6) r/w sec 89	Motor cyclist driving abreast of another motor cyclist.	C	<b>R500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84216	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(6) r/w sec 89	More than one motor cyclist overtaking another vehicle at the same time.	C	<b>R500</b>
84224	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(7) r/w sec 89	Motor cyclist holding onto moving vehicle in motion.	C	<b>R500</b>
84232	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(8) r/w sec 89	Driver not holding handle-bars of motor cycle.	C	<b>R500</b>
84240	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 309(9) r/w sec 89	Fail to keep all wheels of motor cycle in contact with road surface.	C	<b>R700</b>
84266	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 310 r/w sec 89	Operating vehicle causing excessive noise due to methods/accessories or appliance the use of being prohibited by Regulations.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84274	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 310A r/w sec 89	Hooting unnecessary.	C	<b>R300</b>
84282	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(1) r/w sec 89	Rider of pedal cycle not seated astride on saddle.	C	<b>R300</b>
84290	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(2) r/w sec 89	Pedal cyclist riding abreast.	C	<b>R500</b>
84305	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(2) r/w sec 89	Two pedal cyclists passing another vehicle at the same time.	C	<b>R300</b>
84313	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(3) r/w sec 89	Pedal cyclist holding onto moving vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84321	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(4) r/w sec 89	Pedal cyclists deliberately swerving from side to side.	C	<b>R500</b>
84339	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(5) r/w sec 89	Pedal cyclist carrying person/animal so as to obstruct his/her view, or prevent him/her from exercising complete control over pedal cycle.	C	<b>R500</b>
84347	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(6) r/w sec 89	Pedal cyclist not holding handlebars of pedal cycle.	C	<b>R300</b>
84355	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(7) r/w sec 89	Pedal cyclist not riding on cycle track.	C	<b>R300</b>
84363	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 311(8) r/w sec 89	Fail to keep all wheels of pedal cycle in contact with road surface.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84371	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 312(1) r/w sec 89	No warning given by driver of privately-owned locomotive of intention to cross public road.	C	<b>R1500</b>
84389	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 312(2) r/w sec 89	Driver stopping locomotive on public road so as to obstruct or hinder traffic on such road.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84397	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 313(1) r/w sec 89	Person allowing animals at large on fenced road or where it can stray onto road.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84402	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 313(4)(a) r/w sec 89	Person driving animals at night without red light.	C	<b>R1500</b>
84410	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 313(4)(b) r/w sec 89	No red flags whilst driving animals during day.	C	<b>R1000</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84428	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 313(5) r/w sec 89	Person in charge allowing animals to be obstruction/danger to traffic on public road.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84436	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 314(1) r/w sec 89	Operating animal-drawn vehicle with no or non-complying name and address of owner on side of such vehicle	C	<b>R300</b>
84444	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 314(2) r/w sec 89	Operating animal-drawn vehicle with harness or equipment not in safe and efficient condition.	C	<b>R500</b>
84452	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 314(3) r/w sec 89	Owner of animal-drawn vehicle causing or permitting incompetent person to use it	C	<b>R500</b>
84460	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 314(4) r/w sec 89	Driver of animal-drawn vehicle not giving full attention to driving or unattended.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84478	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 314(5) r/w sec 89	Operating animal-drawn vehicle without reins and no person leading	C	<b>R500</b>
84486	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 314(6) r/w sec 89	Driver or person in charge of animal-drawn vehicle following another animal-drawn vehicle by less than 150 metres.	C	<b>R300</b>
84494	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 315(1) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian crossing contrary to robot indications.	C	<b>R300</b>
84509	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 315(2) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to yield right of way to pedestrian at Pedestrian crossing. <b>M/VEHICLE</b>	C	<b>R500</b>
84517	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 315(2) r/w sec 89	Driver failing to yield right of way to pedestrian at pedestrian crossing. Other vehicles	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84525	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 315(3) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian running or walking in path of oncoming vehicle suddenly at pedestrian crossing.	C	<b>R500</b>
84533	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 315(4) r/w sec 89	Driver overtaking stationary vehicle at pedestrian crossing.	A	<b>R1500</b>
84541	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 316(1) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian walking in roadway where sidewalk abuts roadway.	C	<b>R300</b>
84559	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 316(2) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian failing to walk on right hand side of roadway, facing oncoming traffic. (Where no sidewalk).	C	<b>R200</b>
84567	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 316(3) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian crossing roadway when unsafe to do so.	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84575	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 316(4) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian loitering on pedestrian crossing or roadway.	C	<b>R300</b>
84583	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 316(5) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian constituting danger to himself/herself/other traffic.	A	<b>R500</b>
84591	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 316(6) r/w sec 89	Fail to cross road at pedestrian robot or within 50m of such robot.	C	<b>R300</b>
84606	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 317(2) r/w sec 89	Organized / Taking part in a Race/Sport on a public road without permission of MEC / Local Authority.	B	<b>R3000</b>
84614	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 317(3) r/w sec 89	Fail to comply with conditions i.r.o race or sport.	B	<b>R1500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84622	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 318(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Convoy of motor vehicles being delivered to motor dealer on public road between 18:00 on Friday and 06:00 on Monday.	B	<b>R1500</b>
84630	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 318(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Use motor vehicle during Christmas period in convoy. (motor vehicles being delivered to motor dealer)	B	<b>R1500</b>
84648	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 319(1) r/w sec 89	Person wilfully preventing, hindering, interfering with flow of traffic.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
84664	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 319(2) r/w sec 89	Person abandoning or placing object on public road.	A	<b>R2500</b>
84672	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 320(8) r/w sec 89	Leaving a vehicle on a public road for longer than seven days.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84680	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 321(a) r/w sec 89	Causing wheel of vehicle to drag/spin on surface of roadway.	B	<b>R1500</b>
84698	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 321(b) r/w sec 89	Making use of chocks/shoes between wheels of vehicle and road surface.	C	<b>R500</b>
84703	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 321(c) r/w sec 89	Causing vehicle or thing to damage public road.	B	<b>NO AG</b>
84711	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 322(b)(i) r/w sec 89	Trading within 180 metres of railway level crossing or road traffic sign denoting a blind corner or rise. (Inside Urban Area) or within 5 metres of intersection.	C	<b>R500</b>
84729	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 322(b)(ii) r/w sec 89	Trading on any public road. (Outside Urban Area).	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84737	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Operating animal drawn vehicle on freeway.	C	<b>R500</b>
84745	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Operating a pedal cycle on a freeway.	C	<b>R300</b>
84753	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(1)(c) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor cycle under 125cc on a freeway or which is propelled by electrical power.	C	<b>R500</b>
84761	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(1)(d) r/w sec 89	Operating a motor tricycle / quadru cycle on a freeway.	C	<b>R300</b>
84779	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(1)(e) r/w sec 89	Operating a specially designed vehicle. (Mass not exceeding 230 kilograms) on a freeway.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84787	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(1)(f) r/w sec 89	Operating a tractor on a freeway.	C	<b>R700</b>
84795	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(2)(a) r/w sec 89	Pedestrian on a freeway.	C	<b>R300</b>
84800	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Leave or allow an animal to be on a freeway.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84818	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(2)(b) r/w sec 89	Left animal from where it could stray onto a freeway.	C	<b>R1000</b>
84826	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(2)(c) r/w sec 89	Driver stopping/parking a vehicle illegally on freeway.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84834	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(2)(d) r/w sec 89	Driver giving hand-signals in lieu of indicators. (On Freeway).	C	<b>R300</b>
84842	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(5) r/w sec 89	Fail to vacate right lane of freeway upon signal of other vehicle wanting to pass.	C	<b>R500</b>
84850	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 323(5) r/w sec 89	Accelerated when being overtaken on freeway.	C	<b>R700</b>
84868	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 324 r/w sec 89	Driver failing to give "LEFT-TURN" signal. (Hand Signal).	C	<b>R300</b>
84876	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 325 r/w sec 89	Driver failing to give "RIGHT-TURN" signal. (Hand Signal).	C	<b>R300</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84884	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 326(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Driver of vehicle, required to be fitted with indicators, failing to use them to signal a left-turn.	C	<b>R300</b>
84892	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 326(1)(a) r/w sec 89	Driver of vehicle, required to be fitted with indicators, failing to use them to signal a right-turn.	C	<b>R300</b>
84907	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 326(1)(b) r/w sec 89	Failing to disengage indicators.	C	<b>R300</b>
84915	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 327 r/w sec 89	Driver giving incorrect "SLOWING-DOWN" signal.	C	<b>R300</b>
84923	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 329(2) r/w sec 89	After a Traffic Officer had signalled to stop proceeded before the officer signalled to do so.	C	<b>R500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84931	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 329(2) r/w sec 89	After a Traffic Officer had signalled to stop, proceeded before the officer signalled to do so. (PEDESTRIAN).	C	<b>R300</b>
84949	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 330(a) r/w sec 89	Tow-rope or connecting appliance exceeding 3, 5 metres between the two vehicles.	C	<b>R300</b>
84957	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 330(b) r/w sec 89	Towed vehicle not securely attached and under proper control.	C	<b>R500</b>
84965	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 330(c) r/w sec 89	No licensed person in control of steering apparatus of towed motor vehicle.	C	<b>R700</b>
84973	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 330(d) r/w sec 89	No efficient brakes on towed motor vehicle. (Not applicable when connecting appliance is a tow-bar).	B	<b>R1500</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
84981	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 330(e) r/w sec 89	Towing at a speed in excess of 30 km/h. (Other than <u>trailers</u> or vehicles on a tow-bar).	C	<b>R1000</b>
84999	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 330(f) r/w sec 89	Conveying passengers illegally in towed vehicle exceeding 30km/h. (Except Semi-Trailer).	C	<b>R500</b>
85505	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg 330(g) r/w sec 89	Motor cycle/tricycle/Quadra-cycle/pedal cycle towing vehicle.	C	<b>R500</b>
<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Charge description</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
22002	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 265 (1) r/w sec 89	Failing to register as an operator.	B	<b>R2500</b>
22010	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 272 (a) r/w sec 89	Fail to display operator's card on transparent window or holder.	C	<b>R500</b>
3600	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Sec. 54	Failed to adhere to the prescribed measures for	C	<b>R2500</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
	r/w sec 89	loading, transporting and accepting dangerous goods.		
3601	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 r/w sec 89	Vehicles transported dangerous goods but not in according with Chap VIII of Reg.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3602	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 r/w sec 89	Road tanker carrying dangerous goods not equipped with fire extinguisher.	C	<b>R1500</b>
3603	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting dangerous goods displayed inaccurate placarding and kept inaccurate documentation of goods carried.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3606	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting high temperature dangerous goods did not display 3 elevated high temperature warning triangles.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3607	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting freight containers (not sea freight) did not carry warning placards and were not visible from sides and rear.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3608	<b>NRTR 2000</b>	Driver transporting goods of	C	<b>R1200</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
	Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	more than one hazard class did not display MULTILOAD hazard class diamond		
3609	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting dangerous goods did not affix a danger warning diamond to front of vehicle that was clearly visible.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3610	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting waste products did not furnish all information on placard pertaining to the dangerous goods being transported.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3611	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Vehicle transporting dangerous goods not fitted with placards at the sides, at the rear and visible from the roadside.	C	<b>R 1200</b>
3612	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver failed to display the word MULTILOAD in the goods identification zone whilst transporting goods of one hazard class with different ERG's.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3613	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver failed to display UN number of most hazardous substance being transported in goods identification zone.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3614	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Vehicle transporting dangerous goods not fitted with diamonds and placards SABS 0231/SABS	C	<b>R1200</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
		0231-1.		
3615	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting waste products failed to add the word WASTE before the UN number in the goods identification zone.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3616	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Vehicle fitted with placard that did not contain the correct information about dangerous goods carried.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3617	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Driver/Operator failed to remove all placards from the sides/rear of vehicle after offloading all packaged goods and BIC's.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3618	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Consignor of dangerous goods failed to provide correct placard for vehicle.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3619	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 275 (b) r/w sec 89	Transporting dangerous goods, carrying warning placards that were not clean, undamaged and visible.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3620	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 r/w sec 89	Driver transporting dangerous goods failed to attach a	C	<b>R1200</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
		placard/placard distorted.		
3621	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 r/w sec 89	Vehicle carrying dangerous goods failed to stop in pre-planned safe area.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3622	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 r/w sec 89	Operated a vehicle on public road/left the vehicle unattended in an unsupervised area.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3623	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to inform the emergency response Centre that they were passing through that area or what substance they were carrying.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3624	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Driver/operator removed danger warning diamonds before all the container were removed.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3625	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Operated a road-tanker or bulk carrier but did not retain the placards, TREMCARDS etc. until vehicle was certified clean.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3626	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Vehicle carrying dangerous goods did not mount a space for documentation in the cab 'designated space'.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3627	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Consignor of dangerous goods did not provide the emergency card stipulating exactly what he/she was transporting.	C	<b>R1200</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
3628	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Road tanker carrying dangerous goods not equipped with manufacturer's data plate.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3629	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Failed to comply with specification of Reg. 273A as far as the transporting of dangerous goods is concerned.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3630	<b>NRTA 93/96</b> Reg. 277 (1) r/w sec 89	Driver failed to ensure that packaging was correctly marked-mass, height etc.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3631	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 277 (2) r/w sec 89	Failed to nominate a qualified person to oversee transportation of dangerous goods. Reg. 273A.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3632	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 278 r/w sec 89	Consignor failed to ensure that dangerous goods being carried were compatible SABS 0232-1.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3633	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 279 (2) r/w sec 89	Consignor failed to ensure that dangerous goods were correctly packed and marked SABS 0233, SABS 0229.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3634	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 280 (2) r/w sec 89	Operator failed to ensure that drivers with a Prdp did undergo training.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3635	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting dangerous goods did not carry a TREMCARD for each item	C	<b>R1200</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
		carried, a route plan etc.		
3636	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Road tanker carrying dangerous waste without necessary certificate	C	<b>R1200</b>
3637	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Operator of vehicle transporting dangerous goods failed to plan route to be taken. SABS 0231.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3638	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Transport emergency card was not in correct format or did not contain correct information about dangerous goods.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3639	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Dangerous goods declaration did not contain the information/contained inaccurate information pertaining to goods carried.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3640	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Transport emergency card did not contain correct information about dangerous goods.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3641	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Vehicle transporting dangerous goods failed to have transport emergency card.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3642	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Failed to have the dangerous goods declaration in or on vehicle while transporting dangerous goods.	C	<b>R1200</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

<b>Contravention Code</b>	<b>Reference</b>	<b>Relevant Legislation</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Approved Fine</b>
3643	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Driver transporting dangerous goods used a TREMCARD older than 3 years.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3644	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Driver/operator/consignor/consignee failed to ensure that outer/sole packaging of dangerous goods bore during and legible markings.	C	<b>R1200</b>
3645	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Driver/operator/consignor/consignee failed to ensure that outer/sole packaging of dangerous goods bore markings of correct size	C	<b>R1200</b>
3646	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (1) r/w sec 89	Transported a dangerous commodity without compliance markings	C	<b>R1200</b>
3647	<b>NRTR 2000</b> Reg. 281 (2) (a) r/w sec 89	Driver failed to produce Prdp "D" and documents referred to in Reg. 274 (1)	C	<b>R1200</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
97201	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> r/w sec50(1) r/w sec 90(1)(a) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Operate a road based public transport service-No operating license or permit. <b>(IMPOUND)</b>	B	<b>R2500</b>
97308	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(b) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Operate a road based public transport service – Contrary Operating license or permit. <b>(IMPOUND)</b>	B	<b>R2500</b>
97332	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(c) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Illegal use of operating license/permits by Holder,Agent,employee	A	<b>NO AG</b>
97502	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Reg 23(b) or (c)	No original or duplicate original operating licenses or permits in or on vehicle.	C	<b>R1000</b>



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
97374	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(d) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Duplication of an application of existing operating license.	B	<b>R2500</b>
97382	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(e) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Intent to deceive, forges, alters, defaces, etc. operating license.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
97390	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(f) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Intent to deceive, forges, alters, defaces, etc. other legal documents.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
97413	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(g) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Give false information with regard to any application for an operating license or permit.	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
97421	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(h) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Impersonates an authorized officer	A	<b>NO AG</b>
97439	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(i) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Obstructs or hinder an authorized officer in the execution of his/her duty.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
97447	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(j) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Fail to comply with a lawful order from an authorized officer.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
97463	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(l) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Fail to comply with any duty or obligation imposed by an authorized officer.		<b>NO AG</b>
97455	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(m) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Pick up or set down passengers contrary to Sect 75(2)	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
97471	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(n) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Use a vehicle contrary to this Act for public transport operations.	B	<b>R1500</b>
97489	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(o) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Operates tourist transport operations without accreditation from National Public Transport Regulator (NPRT).	B	<b>R1500</b>
97497	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(1)(p) or (q) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Tourist transport operator contravenes Sect 84(1) and (5) or any other provisions of this Act.	B	<b>R1500</b>
97706	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(3)(a)(i)(ii) (b) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Manager, Agent or employee of the Holder of an operating license would have constituted an offence.	B	<b>R1500</b>
97714	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b>	MEC considers and declare an area unsafe for public transport operations –	A	<b>NO AG</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
	Sect 90(1)(a) or (b)(c) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Disregarding such declaration.		
97722	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 91(2)(a) or (b) or (c) Proc 8/12/09 32788	MEC considers and declare routes/ranks closed for public transport operations: Disregarding such declaration.	A	<b>NO AG</b>
97730	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(l)(k)(i) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Passenger fails to pay fare due for the journey.	C	<b>R250</b>
97748	<b>NLTA 5/2009</b> Sect 90(l)(k)(ii) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Driver/ Passenger smokes on a public transport vehicle.	C	<b>R250</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
97803	NLTA 5/2009 Sect 90(1)(k)(ii) Proc 8/12/09 32788	Passenger consumes alcohol on a public transport vehicle in contravention of a notice on the vehicle.	C	R250
131234	NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)	<b>Exceeding speed limit 40km/h indicated by Road Sign:</b>	C	
		51-54		R200
		55-59		R400
		60-64		R600
		65-69		R800
		70-74		R1000
		75-79		R1200
		80-84		R1400
		85+		NO AG
13906	NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)	<b>Exceeding speed limit 60km/h indicated by Road Sign:</b>	C	
		71-74		R200
		75-79		R400
		80-84		R600
		85-89		R800
		90-94		R1000
		95-99		R1200

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
		100-104		R1400
		105+		NO AG
11514	NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)	Exceeding general speed limit of 60km/h in Urban Area:	C	
		71-74		R200
		75-79		R400
		80-84		R600
		85-90		R800
		91+		NO AG
14300	NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)	Exceeding speed limit of 70km/h indicated by Road Sign:	C	
		81-84		R200
		85-89		R400
		90-94		R600
		95-99		R800
		100-109		R1 000
		110-114		R1 200
		115+		NO AG
14708	NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)	Exceeding speed limit of 80km/h indicated by Road Sign:	C	
		91-94		R200
		95-99		R400
		100-104		R600
		105-109		R800

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
		110-114		<b>R1 000</b>
		115-119		<b>R1 200</b>
		120-124		<b>R1 400</b>
		125+		<b>NO AG</b>
<b>14902</b>	<b>NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(c)</b>	<b>Exceeding speed limit of 80km/h by motor vehicles with a GVM exceeding 9000kg.</b>	<b>C</b>	
		91-94		<b>R300</b>
		95-99		<b>R600</b>
		100-104		<b>R900</b>
		105-109		<b>R1 200</b>
		110+		<b>NO AG</b>
<b>15102</b>	<b>NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)</b>	<b>Exceeding speed limit of 90km/h indicated by a Road Sign:</b>	<b>C</b>	
		101-104		<b>R200</b>
		105-109		<b>R400</b>
		110-114		<b>R600</b>
		115-119		<b>R800</b>
		120-124		<b>R1 000</b>
		125-129		<b>R1 200</b>
		130-134		<b>R1 400</b>
		135+		<b>NO AG</b>
<b>15495</b>	<b>NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)</b>	<b>Exceeding general speed limit of 100km/h indicated by a Road Sign:</b>	<b>C</b>	
		111-114		<b>R200</b>
		115-119		<b>R400</b>

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
		120-124		<b>R600</b>
		125-129		<b>R800</b>
		130-134		<b>R1 000</b>
		135-139		<b>R1 200</b>
		140-144		<b>R1 400</b>
		145+		<b>NO AG</b>
<b>16255</b>	<b>NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(b)</b>	<b>Exceeding general speed limit of 120km/h indicated by a Road Sign:</b>	<b>C</b>	
		131-134		<b>R200</b>
		135-139		<b>R400</b>
		140-144		<b>R600</b>
		145-149		<b>R800</b>
		150-154		<b>R1000</b>
		155-160		<b>R1 200</b>
		161+		<b>NO AG</b>
<b>12170</b>	<b>NRTA 93/1996 Sect 59(4)(a)</b>	<b>Exceeding general speed limit of 120km/h on a Freeway</b>	<b>C</b>	
		131-134		<b>R200</b>
		135-139		<b>R400</b>
		140-144		<b>R600</b>
		145-149		<b>R800</b>
		150-154		<b>R1 000</b>
		155-160		<b>R1 200</b>
		161+		<b>NO AG</b>
	<b>NRTA</b>			



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Contravention Code	Reference	Relevant Legislation	Category	Approved Fine
	<b>93/1996 Sect 59(4)(c)</b>	<b>Exceeding speed limit of 100km/h by Bus.</b>	<b>C</b>	
		111-114		<b>R300</b>
		115-119		<b>R600</b>
		120-124		<b>R900</b>
		125-129		<b>R1200</b>
		130-134		<b>R1500</b>
		135+		<b>No AG</b>
	<b>93/1996 Sect 59(4)(c)</b>	<b>Exceeding speed limit of 100km/h by Minibus.</b>	<b>C</b>	
		110-114		<b>R300</b>
		115-116		<b>R600</b>
		120-124		<b>R900</b>
		125-129		<b>R1200</b>
		130-134		<b>R1500</b>
		135+		<b>No AG</b>

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

1. Sub Regulation : Reg. 238(1)(a) or (b)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 238(1)(a) or (b) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

axle massload as determined by the SABS or tyre manufacturer has been exceeded with (*state mass of percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) kg/%.

1.1 Sub Category:

**Total vehicle mass <3500 kg – Tyres**

Mass Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
0 - 200 kg		350
201 - 300 kg		500
301 - 400 kg		700
401 - 500 kg		900
501 - 600 kg		1100
601 - 700 kg		1300
701 - 800 kg		1500
801 - 1000 kg		2200
1001 - 1200 kg		2900
1201 - 1400 kg		3600
1401 - 1600 kg		4300
1601 - 1800 kg		5000
1801+		No AG

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

1.2 Sub Category:

**Total vehicle mass >3500 kg - Tyres**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

2. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(1)(a)(ii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(1)(a)(ii) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle massload as determined by the vehicle manufacturer has been exceeded with *(state mass or percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* kg/%.

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

2.1 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass <3500 kg - Manufacturer**

Mass Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
0 - 200 kg		350
201 - 300 kg		500
301 - 400 kg		700
401 - 500 kg		900
501 - 600 kg		1100
601 - 700 kg		1300
701 - 800 kg		1500

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

801 - 1000 kg		2200
1001 - 1200 kg		2900
1201 - 1400 kg		3600
1401 - 1600 kg		4300
1601 - 1800 kg		5000
1801+		No AG

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

2.2 Sub Category:

**Total vehicle mass >3500 kg - Manufacturer**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

3. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(b)(i)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(b)(i) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

3.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - Axle with 2 or 3 wheels (steering) – 7 700 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

4. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(b)(ii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(b)(ii) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

4.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - Axle with 2 or 3 wheels (non-steering) – 8 000 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

5. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(c)(i)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(c)(i) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle designed to compact refuse of which the permissible maximum axle massload

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

5.1 Sub Category: **Refuse trucks - Axle with 4 wheels – 10 200 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

6. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(c)(ii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(c)(ii) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording: Operated a breakdown vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

6.1 Sub Category:

**Breakdowns - Axle with 4 wheels – 10 200 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

7. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(c)(iii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(c)(iii) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording: Operated a bus-train of which the permissible maximum axle massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

7.1 Sub Category:

**Bus-train – Axle with 4 wheels – 10 200 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

8. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(c)(iv)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg.

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

240(c)(iv) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a bus of which the permissible maximum axle massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

8.1 Sub Category:

**Bus - Axle with 4 wheels – 10 200 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

9. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(c)(v)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 234(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(c)(v) and Reg. 333(k) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

AXLE MASSLOAD REG. 234

9.1 Sub Category: **Other than (i) to (iv) - Axle with 4 wheels – 9 000 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

1. Sub Regulation : Reg. 238(1)(a) or (b)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 238(1)(a) or (b) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle unit massload as determined by the SABS or tyre manufacturer has been exceeded with *(state mass or percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* kg/%.

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

1.1 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass <3500 kg – Tyres**

Mass Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
0 - 200 kg		350
201 - 300 kg		500
301 - 400 kg		700
401 - 500 kg		900
501 - 600 kg		1100
601 - 700 kg		1300
701 - 800 kg		1500
801 - 1000 kg		2200
1001 - 1200 kg		2900
1201 - 1400 kg		3600
1401 - 1600 kg		4300
1601 - 1800 kg		5000
1801+		No AG

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

1.2 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass >3500 kg - Tyres**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

2. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(1)(a)(iii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(1)(a)(iii) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle unit massload as determined by the vehicle manufacturer has been exceeded with (*state mass or percentage bywhich permissible is exceeded*) kg/%.

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

2.1 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass <3500 kg - Manufacturer**

Mass Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
0 - 200 kg		350
201 - 300 kg		500
301 - 400 kg		700
401 - 500 kg		900
501 - 600 kg		1100
601 - 700 kg		1300
701 - 800 kg		1500
801 - 1000 kg		2200
1001 - 1200 kg		2900
1201 - 1400 kg		3600
1401 - 1600 kg		4300
1601 - 1800 kg		5000
1801+		No AG

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

2.2 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass >3500 kg - Manufacturer**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

3. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(d)(i)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(d)(i) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum

215

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

axle unit massload as determined by the road carrying  
 has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which  
 permissible is exceeded)* %.

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

3.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - 2 Axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels  
 (steering) – 15 400 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

4. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(d)(ii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg.  
 240(d)(ii) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum  
 axle unit massload as determined by the road carrying  
 has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which  
 permissible is exceeded)* %.



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

4.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - 2 Axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels (non –steering) – 16 000 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

5. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(e)(i), (ii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(e)(i), (ii) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording: Operated a refuse compactor or breakdown vehicle (*state which*) of which the permissible maximum axle unit massload as determined by the road carrying capacity has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

5.1 Sub Category: **Refuse or breakdown - 2 Axles, each fitted with 4 wheels – 20 400 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

6. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(e)(iii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(e)(iii) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle unit massload as determined by road carrying has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

6.1 Sub Category: **Other than (i) and (ii) - 2 Axles, each fitted with 4 wheels – 18 000 kg**

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

7. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(f)(i)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(f)(i) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle unit massload as determined by road carrying has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

7.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels (steering) – 23 100 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

8. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(f)(ii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(f)(ii) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle unit massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded) %*.

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

8.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - 3 or more axles, each fitted with 2 or 3 wheels (non-steering) – 24 000 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

9. Sub Regulation : Reg. 240(g)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 235(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 240(g) and Reg. 333(l) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the permissible maximum axle unit massload as determined by road carrying capacity has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

AXLE UNIT MASSLOAD REG. 235

9.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - 3 or more axles, each fitted with 4 wheels – 24 000 kg**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236

1. Sub Regulation : None

Statutory Reference: Reg. 236(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(m) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording: Operated a vehicle of which the total vehicle mass, limited to 56 000 kg has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

1.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles – 56 000 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236

2. Sub Regulation : Reg. 234/235

Statutory Reference: Reg. 236(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 234/235 and Reg 333(m) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total vehicle mass as determined by the sum of all the axle massloads and axle unit massloads has been exceeded with (*state mass or percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) kg/%.

2.1 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass <3500 kg – Sum of axle and axle units**

Mass Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
0 - 100 kg		350
101 - 300 kg		500
301 - 400 kg		700
401 - 500 kg		900
501 - 600 kg		1100
601 - 700 kg		1300
701 - 800 kg		1500
801 - 1000 kg		2200
1001 - 1200 kg		2900
1201 - 1400 kg		3600
1401 - 1600 kg		4300
1601 - 1800 kg		5000
1801+		No AG

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

2.2 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass >3500 kg – Sum of axle and axle units**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236

3. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(1)(a)(i)

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

Statutory Reference: Reg. 236(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(1)(a)(i) and Reg 333(m) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total vehicle mass as determined by the vehicle manufacturer has been exceeded with (*state mass or percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) kg/%.

3.1 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass <3500 kg - Manufacturer**

Mass Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
0 - 100 kg		350
101 - 300 kg		500
301 - 400 kg		700
401 - 500 kg		900
501 - 600 kg		1100
601 - 700 kg		1300
701 - 800 kg		1500
801 - 1000 kg		2200
1001 - 1200 kg		2900
1201 - 1400 kg		3600
1401 - 1600 kg		4300
1601 - 1800 kg		5000
1801+		No AG

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236

3.2 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass >3500 kg - Manufacturer**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
2.1 - 5.0 %		750

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

4. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(2)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 236(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(2) and Reg 333(m) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total vehicle mass as determined by the kilowatts x 240 (*or 400 if tractor*) has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236

4.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles – kilowatts x 240 (or 400 if tractor)**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

5. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(3)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 236(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(3) and Reg 333(m) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total vehicle mass as determined by the drive axle x 5 has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236

5.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles- 5 x massload on drive axle**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
WESTERN CAPE  
NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
12 FEBRUARY 2014

30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

6. Sub Regulation : Reg. 241

Statutory Reference: Reg. 236(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 241 and Reg 333(m) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle which the total vehicle mass as determined by the carrying capacity of the bridges has been exceeded with (*state percentage by which permissible is exceeded*) %.

VEHICLE MASS REG. 236

6.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - Carrying capacity of bridges**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

VEHICLE COMBINATION MASS REG. 237

1. Sub Regulation : None

Statutory Reference: Reg. 237(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(n) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total combination mass, limited to 56 000 kg has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

1.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles – 56 000 kg**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

VEHICLE COMBINATION MASS REG. 237

1. Sub Regulation : None

Statutory Reference: Reg. 237(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(n) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total combination mass, limited to 56 000 kg has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

1.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles – 56 000 kg**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

VEHICLE COMBINATION MASS REG. 237

3. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(1)(b)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 237(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(1)(b) and Reg 333(n) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total combination mass as determined by the vehicle manufacturer has been exceeded with *(state mass or percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* kg/%.

3.1 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass <3500 kg - Manufacturer**

Mass Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
0 - 100 kg		350
101 - 300 kg		500
301 - 400 kg		700
401 - 500 kg		900
501 - 600 kg		1100
601 - 700 kg		1300
701 - 800 kg		1500
801 - 1000 kg		2200
1001 - 1200 kg		2900
1201 - 1400 kg		3600
1401 - 1600 kg		4300



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

1601 - 1800 kg		5000
1801+		No AG

VEHICLE COMBINATION MASS REG. 237

3.2 Sub Category: **Total vehicle mass >3500 kg – Manufacturer**

<b>% Over Legal Limit</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

4. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(2)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 237(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(2) and Reg 333(n) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total combination mass as determined by the kilowatts x 240 (or 400 if tractor) has been exceeded with (state percentage by which permissible is exceeded) %.

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

VEHICLE COMBINATION MASS REG. 237

4.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles – kilowatts x 240 (or 400 if tractor)**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

5. Sub Regulation : Reg. 239(3)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 237(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 239(3) and Reg 333(n) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total combination mass as determined by the drive axle x 5 has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

VEHICLE COMBINATION MASS REG. 237

5.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles – 5 x massload on drive axle**

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

6. Sub Regulation : Reg. 241

Statutory Reference: Reg. 237(1) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 241 and Reg 333(n) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the total combination mass as determined by the carrying of the bridges has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

VEHICLE COMBINATION MASS REG. 237

6.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - Carrying capacity of bridges**

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

BRIDGE CARRYING CAPACITY REG. 241

1. Sub Regulation : None

Statutory Reference: Reg. 241 of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(r) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording: Operated a combination of vehicles of which the total axle massload of any group of axles as determined by

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

the carrying capacity of the bridges has been exceeded with *(state percentage by which permissible is exceeded)* %.

1.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - Carrying capacity of bridges**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
2.1 - 5.0 %		750
5.1 - 8.0 %		1000
8.1 - 11.0 %		1250
11.1 - 14.0 %		1500
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

DISTRIBUTION OF AXLE AND WHEEL MASSLOADS REG. 242

1. Sub Regulation : Reg 242(a)(i)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 242(a)(i) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(s) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the wheel massloads from left to right differed more than 10% on the same two-wheel axle, and the actual difference was *(state percentage)*%.

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

1.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - Axle with 2 wheels, difference left to right**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

DISTRIBUTION OF AXLE AND WHEEL MASSLOADS REG. 242

2. Sub Regulation : Reg 242(a)(ii)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 242(a)(ii) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(s) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the wheel massloads differed more than 10% on the same four-wheel axle, and the actual difference was (*state percentage*)%.

2.1 Sub Category: **All vehicles - Axle with 4 wheels. difference left to right**

% Over Legal Limit	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
--------------------	-------------	-----------------

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

5.1 - 8.0 %		750
8.1 - 11.0 %		1100
11.1 - 14.0 %		1400
14.1 - 17.0 %		1750
17.1 - 21.0 %		2050
21.1 - 24.0 %		2550
24.1 - 27.0 %		3200
27.1 - 30.0 %		4000
30.1 - 33.0 %		5000
33.1 % +		No AG

DISTRIBUTION OF AXLE AND WHEEL MASSLOADS REG. 242

3. Sub Regulation : Reg 242(b)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 242(b) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(s) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a articulated vehicle of which the steering axle massload may not be less than 11% of the GCM, and the actual steering massload was (*state percentage*)% of the GCM.

3.1 Sub Category: **Articulated vehicle – Steering too light**

<b>% Category</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
10 - 10,9%		750

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

9,0 - 9,9%		1250
7,5 - 8,9%		1750
6,5 - 7,4%		2250
5,5 - 6,4%		3000
4,5 - 5,4%		4000
4,0 - 4,4%		5000
0 - 3,9%		No AG

DISTRIBUTION OF AXLE AND WHEEL MASSLOADS REG. 242

4. Sub Regulation : Reg 242(c)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 242(c) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(s) and Section 89(1)

Charge wording : Operated a rigid vehicle with drawbar trailer of which the steering axle massload may not be less than 30% of the GVM, and the actual steering massload was *(state percentage)*% of the GVM.

4.1 Sub Category: **Rigid with drawbar trailer – Steering too light**

% Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
27 - 29,9%		750
24 - 26,9%		1250
21 - 23,9%		1750
18 - 20,9%		2250
15 - 17,9%		3000
12,5 - 14,9%		4000



DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

10 - 12,4%		5000
0 - 9,9%		No AG

DISTRIBUTION OF AXLE AND WHEEL MASSLOADS REG. 242

5. Sub Regulation : Reg 242(d)

Statutory Reference: Reg. 242(d) of Act 93 of 1996 read with Reg. 333(s) and Section 89(1)

5.1 Charge wording : Operated a vehicle of which the steering axle massload may not be less than 20% of the sum, and the actual steering massload was (*state percentage*)% of the GVM.

Sub Category: **Rigid – Steering too light**

% Category	Charge Code	Fine Amount (R)
17,5 - 19,9%		750
15 - 17,4%		1250
12,5 - 14,9%		1750
10 - 12,4%		2250
7,5 - 9,9%		3000
6 - 7,4%		4000
5 - 5,9%		5000
0 - 4,9%		No AG

DIRECTORATE: TRAFFIC LAW ENFORCEMENT  
 OFFENCE CODE BOOK  
 WESTERN CAPE  
 NRTA 93/96, NLTA 5/2009, NRTR 2000  
 12 FEBRUARY 2014

DISTRIBUTION OF AXLE AND WHEEL MASSLOADS REG. 242

5.2 Charge wording : Operated a tractor of which the steering axle massload may not be less than 12% of the GCM, and the actual steering massload was (*state percentage*)% of the GCM.

Sub Category: **Tractor – Steering too light**

<b>% Category</b>	<b>Charge Code</b>	<b>Fine Amount (R)</b>
11 - 11,9%		750
10 - 10,9%		1250
9 - 9,9%		1750
8 - 8,9%		2250
7 - 7,9%		3000
5,5 - 6,9%		4000
4,0 - 5,4%		5000
0 - 3,9%		No AG